# HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

**SINGLE AUDIT** 

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017





Board of Education Hudson City School District 2386 Hudson-Aurora Road Hudson, Ohio 44236

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Hudson City School District, Summit County, prepared by Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Hudson City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

February 6, 2018



## HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Prepared by Management)	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Prepared by Management)	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	4
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	6
Schedule of Findings.	9
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (Prepared by Management)	10



## HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FEDERAL GRANTOR  Pass Through Grantor  Program / Cluster Title		Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Direct Program			
Child Nutrition Cluster			
National School Lunch Program - Non-cash Donated Commodities	10.555	\$ -	\$ 80,775
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Child Nutrition Cluster			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	-	5,685
National School Lunch Program	10.555	-	149,614
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			236,074
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			236,074
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Title I			
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies	84.010	-	195,794
Special Education Cluster			
Special Education Grants to States - IDEA Part B	84.027	-	1,179,399
Special Education Grants to States - Parent Mentor	84.027	-	21,642
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	-	24,804
Total Special Education Cluster			1,225,845
Career-Technical Education			
Carl D. Perkins Grant	84.048	300,427	300,427
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality			
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	-	66,011
Total U.S. Department of Education			1,788,077
<b>Total Expenditures of Federal Awards</b>			\$ 2,024,151

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

#### HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

## NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the Hudson City School District (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

#### NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement. The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### **NOTE C - SUBRECIPIENTS**

The District passes certain federal awards received from the Ohio Department of Education to other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As Note B describes, the District reports expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

As a subrecipient, the District has certain compliance responsibilities, such as monitoring its subrecipients to help assure they use these subawards as authorized by laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that subrecipients achieve the award's performance goals.

#### NOTE D - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

#### NOTE E - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

## HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

#### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

#### NOTE F - TRANSFERS BETWEEN PROGRAM YEARS

Federal regulations require schools to obligate certain federal awards by June 30. However, with ODE's consent, schools can transfer unobligated amounts to the subsequent fiscal year's program. The District transferred the following amounts from 2016 to 2017 programs:

	CFDA	A	mount
Program Title	Number	Tra	nsferred
Title I Gants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	\$	7,694
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367		11,254
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027		37,524

The District transferred the following amounts from 2017 to 2018 programs:

	CFDA	A	mount
Program Title	Number	Tra	nsferre d
Title I Gants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	\$	3,524
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367		6,951
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027		54,187

## Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.

Certified Public Accountants

Office phone - (216) 575-1630 Fax - (216) 436-2411

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

**Hudson City School District Summit County** 2386 Hudson-Aurora Road Hudson, Ohio 44236

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hudson City School District, Summit County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 19, 2017.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Hudson City School District
Summit County
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Charles Having Association

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. December 19, 2017

#### Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.

Certified Public Accountants

Rockefeller Building 614 W Superior Ave Ste 1242 Cleveland OH 44113-1306 Office phone - (216) 575-1630

Fax - (216) 436-2411

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Hudson City School District Summit County 2386 Hudson-Aurora Road Hudson, Ohio 44236

To the Board of Education:

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Hudson City School District, Summit County, Ohio's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Hudson City School District, Summit County, Ohio complied, in all material respects with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Hudson City School District
Summit County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for
Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance
Required by the Uniform Guidance
Page 2

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hudson City School District
Summit County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for
Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance
Required by the Uniform Guidance
Page 3

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hudson City School District, Summit County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 19, 2017. Our audit as conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purpose of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Schedule is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures we applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Charles Having Assaciation

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. December 19, 2017

## HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2017

#### 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Title I – CFDA #84.010; Career Technical Education – CFDA #84.048
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR §200.520?	Yes

## 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

N	one.
---	------

#### 3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

## HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY

#### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS 2 CFR 200.511(b) JUNE 30, 2017

The prior audit report, for the year ended June 30, 2016, reported no material citations or recommendations.





# Hudson City Schools

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

## **HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



Hudson City Schools®

#### **Board of Education**

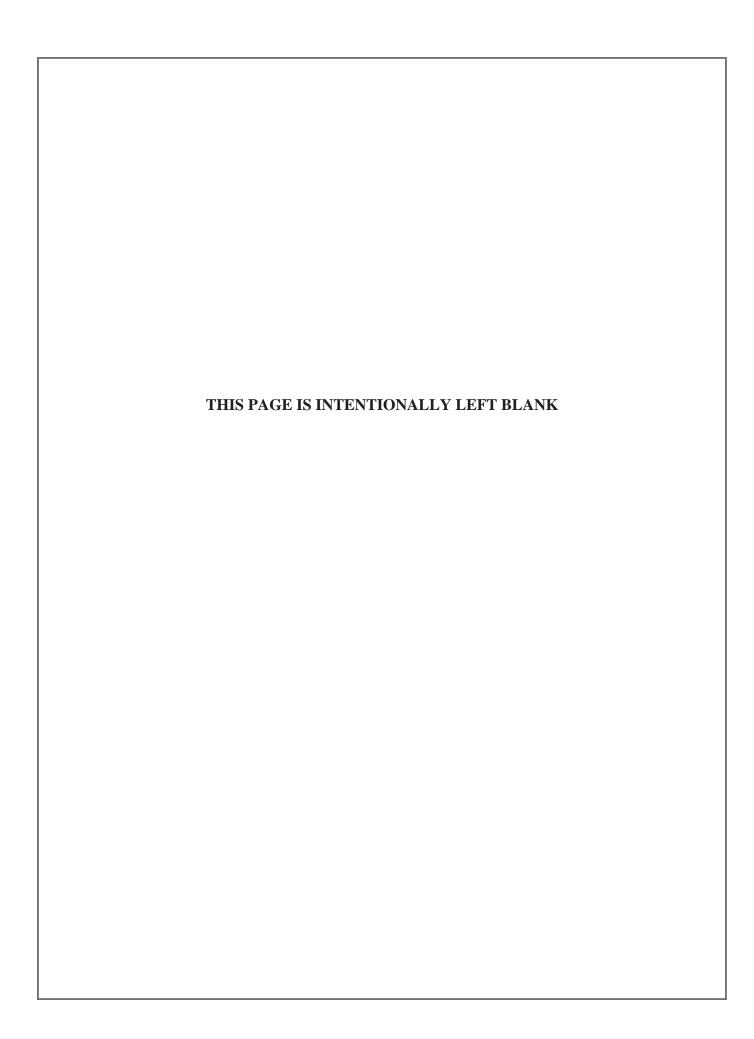
David Zuro, President Steven DiMauro, Vice President Patricia Engelman, Member James Field, Member Tom Tobin, Member

#### PREPARED BY THE OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

Kathryn L. Sines, Treasurer

#### **HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

2386 Hudson-Aurora Road Hudson, Ohio 44236



## HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
	Table of Contents  Letter of Transmittal  Organizational Chart  Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting  Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	I 1-3 I 4-12 I 13 I 14 I 15
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	F 1-3
	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	F 5-18
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Position	F 19 F 20-21
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	F 22
	Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	F 23
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	F 24
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	F 25
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – General Fund	F 26
	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	F 27
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	F 28
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	F 29
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	F 30
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund	F 31
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	F 33-72

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability:	
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio	F 74 F 75
Schedule of District Contributions:	
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio	F 76-77 F 78-79
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	F 80
COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES:	
Fund Descriptions - General Fund	F 81
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Rotary	F 82
Public School Support	F 82 F 82
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F 83-84
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F 85
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	F 86
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	F 87-88
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	F 90-91
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Other Grants	F 92
Athletics and Music	F 92
Auxiliary Services	F 92
Data Communications	F 93
Other State Grants	F 93
Title VI-B	F 93
Title I EHA Preschool Grant	F 94 F 94
Classroom Reduction.	F 94
Other Federal Grants	F 95
Food Service	F 95
Other Special Revenue	F 95
Debt Service	F 96
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	F 97
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	F 98
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Building	F 99
Permanent Improvement	F 99

F 100

Fund Descriptions - Proprietary Funds....

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):

Community Education Self-Insurance	F 101 F 101
Fund Descriptions - Fiduciary Funds	F 102
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Scholarship	F 103
Combining Statements – All Agency Funds:	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds	F 104
III.STATISTICAL SECTION	
Table of Contents	S 1
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 2-3
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 4-9
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 10-11
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 12-13
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property -  Last Ten Years	S 14-15
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Years	S 16
Principal Property Tax Payers – December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2007	S 17
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 18-19
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 20
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 21
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - As of June 30, 2017	S 22
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 23
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 24
Principal Employers - December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2007	S 25
Staffing Statistics - Full Time Equivalents (FTE) by Type and Function -  Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 26
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 27
Capital Asset Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 28-29
School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 30-31
Teacher Statistics - As of June 30, 2017	S 32
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S 34-35

#### **Hudson City School District**

TREASURER'S OFFICE 2386 Hudson-Aurora Road Hudson, OH 44236-2322 330-653-1270 330-656-2292 FAX



December 19, 2017

Citizens and Board of Education, Hudson City School District:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Hudson City School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. This CAFR, which includes an opinion from the auditors, Charles E. Harris & Associates, conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The report provides the taxpayers of the District, bond rating agencies, and other interested parties with comprehensive financial information, enabling them to gain a clear understanding of the District's finances. This report is intended to meet the accountability requirements of the District to the public.

Copies of this report will be widely distributed throughout the District. A copy will be sent to all school buildings, the Chamber of Commerce, major taxpayers, Hudson Public Library, banks, the District's Financial Advisory Committee, and any other interested parties.

The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities; adult and community education and recreation offerings; and special education programs and facilities.

#### The Reporting Entity

The District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to insure conformance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units". In evaluating how to define the District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the District, the primary government and its potential component units.

The District has administrative responsibility for state funds distributed to private schools located within District boundaries. The private schools served are: Hudson Montessori School, Cuyahoga Valley Christian Academy, Seton Catholic School, Western Reserve Academy, Walsh Jesuit High School, and Le Chaperon Rouge. While these organizations share operational and service similarity with the District, all are separate and distinct entities. Because of their independent nature, none of these organizations' financial statements are included in this report. Their Boards are not appointed by the District, nor are they fiscally dependent on the District.

TREASURER'S OFFICE: Kathryn L. Sines, Treasurer • Elaine Speakman, Supervisor of Budgeting and Payroll Accounting

Empowering Students to Achieve Uncharted Levels of Success



#### The District And Its Facilities

The District serves an area of approximately 31 square miles in and around the City of Hudson (the "City"). It is located in Summit County, approximately 28 miles southeast of downtown Cleveland and 14 miles north of Akron. The District is an affluent suburban district that grew rapidly from 1980 to 2000 but has since leveled off. Nearly 100 percent of the City of Hudson and portions of three other municipalities and a township are located within the District. They are: the City of Cuyahoga Falls, the City of Stow, the Village of Boston Heights and Boston Township. Hudson's population in 1980 was 12,645 residents. By 1990, according to the U.S. Census Bureau, Hudson's population had grown to 17,125 and the 2000 Census showed the population of the City of Hudson was 22,439. The 2010 Census shows a population of 22,262.

Because of the rapid growth of Hudson and the surrounding area, the District recorded more than 19 consecutive years of increasing enrollment until fiscal year 2000 when enrollment slowed. The District's enrollment for fiscal year 2017 was 4,661 students. The District projects enrollment to slightly increase to 4,679 in 2021 and to 4,740 in 2027.

The District's facilities include four elementary schools, one middle school (grades six to eight), one high school (grades nine to twelve), a maintenance building, a bus garage, central offices residing in four houses, athletic fields and field houses. The ages of the buildings vary from the oldest built in 1927 to the newest built in 2007. The majority of the District's school buildings were built before 1967.

#### Economic Condition And Outlook

Ohio's unemployment rate was 5.0 percent in June 2017, and the nation's unemployment rate for the same period was 4.4 percent. Additionally, June 2017 employment in the Akron area was 340,800 with an unemployment rate of 5.3 percent. Specific employment figures for the Hudson City School District are not available. (Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.)

Hudson is the headquarters for JoAnn Stores, Inc., for MeyerDC, and is also home to the division headquarters of Little Tikes Co., Caliber Logistics, Inc. (Federal Express), and Allstate Insurance. Arhaus Corporation headquarters is located in Boston Heights within the Hudson City School District boundaries.

On a budgetary-basis, the District receives approximately 67 percent of its total general operating fund revenues from local property tax collections. Therefore, the long-term financial health of the District is very dependent on its tax base. Tax rates are certified by the Summit County Auditor's Office and Board of Education approved. This year's rates were Board approved on February 27, 2017.

The District has an excellent relationship with the City of Hudson, which assures that commercial development projects selected by the City are also highly desirable for the District. When the City of Hudson uses an inducement to attract a business, the City seeks the input of the School District to see the impact an abatement would cause. The District will continue to work with the City of Hudson to attract desirable development to the community.

#### Long-Term Financial Planning

The District prepares a five-year financial forecast annually for use as a tool for long range planning. The five-year forecast contains projected local and state revenues, spending patterns within each area of the budget, and cash balances in the District's operating fund. The five-year forecast provides early warning signs of potential financial problems.

The District uses the five-year forecast to provide a basis for making financial decisions, including the construction of the annual budget, adjustments to staffing levels, collective bargaining, and the placement of tax levies on the ballot. A specific example of long range planning is the facilities study committee which will make recommendations to the superintendent regarding facilities utilization, rationale of learning environments, and operational efficiencies.



#### Organization Of The District

The District is governed by the Constitution of the State of Ohio and various statutes enacted by the Ohio General Assembly through the State Department of Education. Under Ohio law, the District is a separate and distinct unit of government. The Hudson City School District Board of Education is a five-member board elected at-large, with staggered four-year terms. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the District's tax dollars.

#### Principal Officials

#### BOARD MEMBERS - as of 6-30-17

<u>Name</u>	<b>Began</b>	<b>Expires</b>	Profession
Steven DiMauro (Vice-President)	01-01-08	12-31-17	Industry Solutions Executive IBM
Patricia Engelman	01-01-10	12-31-17	Retired Financial Executive
James Field	01-01-12	12-31-19	Manager, Heinen's Fine Foods
Tom Tobin	01-01-16	12-31-19	President, American Endowment Foundation
David Zuro (President)	01-01-10	12-31-17	Retired Telecommunications Manager

#### ADMINISTRATION - as of 6-30-17

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>
Phillip Herman	Superintendent
Kathryn Sines	Treasurer
Doreen Osmun	Assistant Superintendent and Director of Curriculum & Instruction
Derek Cluse	Business Manager
Lisa Hunt	Director of Human Resources
Kelly Kempf	Director of Pupil Services
Mark Leventhal	Supervisor of Special Services

#### Employee Relations

The District currently has approximately 623 employees. Two labor organizations represent District employees. Certified employees, including teachers and educational specialists, are represented for collective bargaining purposes by the Hudson Education Association (HEA). Support employees, including cooks, custodians, educational aides and clerical staff, are represented for collective bargaining purposes by the Ohio Association of Public School Employees Local 372 (OAPSE).



#### Services Provided

The District provides a wide variety of educational and support services as mandated by the Ohio Revised Code or Board directives. The District contracts out its transportation of students. During the 2016-17 fiscal year, the District's fleet of 54 buses traveled 2,906 miles each day providing transportation services to 2,538 public and 154 private and parochial students. The Nutrition Services Department served an average of 2,372 meals daily for a total of 408,099 meals annually through the District's school lunchrooms.

In addition to transportation and school lunch support services offered to children in the District, guidance, special education, (including school psychology services) and health services are available free of charge. Guidance services support the school environment and are designed to help students achieve a well-adjusted social life. Special education services, including school psychology services, are provided for all 14 federal disability categories ranging from preschool-age students through high school. Health services consist of the staffing of school clinics with R.N. or L.P.N. level nurses and health promotion classes.

At the center of the District's services are the instructional programs. The District offers regular instructional programs daily to students in grades pre-kindergarten to twelve. The District served approximately 671 identified students who need specially designed programs. These students received services through the wide array of special education programs offered in the District.

Finally, there are numerous academic and athletic programs for students, providing them with a number of enriching experiences. The District provides, through its Community Education and Recreation Department, a community-wide recreation program during the school year and throughout the summer months. The programs and activities provide a lifetime of memories for Hudson's students.

#### Academic Programming - Fiscal Year 2017

Our district's academic program provides opportunities for all students to reach their full potential. Some of our celebrations are:

- Ranked 94<sup>th</sup> in the nation, 3<sup>rd</sup> in Ohio and #1 in the northern half of the state by Newsweek (August, 2016).
- #7 ranked public high school in Ohio according to US News & World Report (May, 2017).
- 25 Advanced Placement courses are offered. All AP students must take the Advanced Placement test.
- 171 Hudson High School students were inducted into membership in the National Honor Society.
- 212 Hudson High School graduates in the class of 2017 earned the State of Ohio Honors Diploma.
- 192 seniors graduated with designated honors in 2017: 70 earned Cum Laude honors (3.67-3.99); 77 earned Magna Cum Laude honors (4.00-4.32); 45 earned Summa Cum Laude honors (4.33 and above).
- 93 % of our High School students took the ACT. The overall Hudson composite on the ACT was 26.2 with the state of Ohio mean being 21.0.
- 24 seniors in the class of 2017 have been recognized as National Merit Scholars: 12 as semi-finalists and 12 as commended.
- 26 Six District Compact career programs include work experience in skilled and technical occupations through cooperation with five other area school districts.
- Class of 2017: 92% attending four-year institutions, 2% attending two-year technical/career college, 1% Military (enlisted), and 6% employed.
- Project Based Learning has been an area of focus for the students of Hudson. It is important for our students to be able to engage in learning that is authentic and can potentially solve real-world problems.
- Hudson Middle School consistently ranks in the top 2% of Middle Schools in the state.
- Technology: Curriculum incorporates digital learning and technology beginning with the youngest students. Students have access to computer labs and work stations in all of the media centers. i-Pads are used in grades K, 1, and 2. Chrome Books are utilized by students and teachers in grades K-12. The student to computer device ratio is 1:1 in grades 3-12 and approximately 1:1.6 students in grades pre K-2.
- Environmental Sustainability: Recycling responsibility takes place K-12. HHS curriculum includes use of the Environmental Land Lab. The McDowell Arboretum provides an outdoor environmental science education resource for elementary students. Our schools also have an Energy Star rating.

- Entrepreneurship Education: East Woods students participate in "Lemonade Day," a national program that teaches students entrepreneurial and business skills. Fifth grade students create and launch their own business. Ellsworth Hill students work with high school students on entrepreneurship projects. High School students participate in BELIEVE IN OHIO, a STEM bridge to Ohio's innovation economy of the future by growing Ohio's next generation of entrepreneurs.
- Teams of teachers at Ellsworth Hill, Middle School, and the High School were awarded approximately \$55,000 from the GAR Foundation to support student learning.
- Curricular lessons and units are being designed and built using technology such as a laser-cutter, incorporating 3-D printing, and Makers Spaces in grades 3-12.
- Students are using 3-D technologies, such as Zspaces and augmentative sandboxes to engage in learning and problemsolving.
- Examples of unique Hudson High School programs that provide rigor and meaning for students:
  - Service Learning Recognized by Ohio as the model program, this course combines the disciplines of Social Studies and English with application in service to the community. Students receive a "hands-on" experience through real-world experience.
  - New Dimensions Interdisciplinary humanities course that includes psychology, philosophy, anthropology and sociology.
  - World Language HHS offers six World Languages including Spanish, Latin, French, German, Mandarin Chinese, and American Sign Language
  - o Offering College Credit Plus courses at Hudson High School
- In 2016-2017, the Service Learning program logged over 13,000 hours of community service.
- Partnering with the Community: Last year, a few fourth and fifth grade classrooms began the journey learning about a Bloodhound car which is being designed to break the land speed record. Swagelok, a Solon-based company, approached Hudson to have our students partner with them to learn about the design and build process. Swagelok engineers and Bloodhound UK began working with our curriculum team to design instructional frameworks to teach the standards through a project-based learning lens of Bloodhound. Our students researched regions of the earth, landforms, and climate to determine potential locations to race test the Bloodhound car. The students then partnered with Swagelok and community engineers to design, build, and eventually race their car.

Fine and performing arts are an important and integral part of the curriculum and extracurricular student activities. Arts and music touches nearly all students K-12.

- Many Hudson High School students garnered Scholastic Art Awards. The art electives include graphics, drawing, AP art, photography (advanced and beginner), ceramics, mixed media, painting (advanced and beginner), art I, advanced art, AP studio art, and yearbook.
- General music is incorporated into the curriculum at all elementary grades. Orchestra begins in 4th grade; band begins in 5th grade. Vocal performance groups offered at East Woods include 4th grade choir, East Woods Singers, and East Woods Ensemble. The middle school offers middle school choir and a middle school play.
- Hudson Middle School offers electives in the arts that go beyond band, choir, and orchestra.
- Collaborative efforts with experts in their field:
  - o Middle School curriculum includes Actors in Residence from The Great Lakes Theater to expand student knowledge by combining arts and education together in a week-long stage experience.
  - o Sponsored by the PTO, authors of children's books annually visit elementary schools.
- Video: Video is an important component of 21st century communications. HHS offers Digital Video Production. At the High School, Middle School and East Woods, students program and present morning announcements using studio and video technology.

A well-rounded education includes a wide variety of opportunities including student leadership, real-world learning, cocurricular and extracurricular opportunities.

 Hudson High School emphasizes student leadership in all aspects of student life, including but not limited to 46 clubs, Student Government, Junior Leadership, Student to Student programs, such as HUDDLE, and the Hudson Leadership Conference (which is student led).



- Peer Collaboration is an initiative at Hudson High School that offers students the opportunity to engage as mentors, and tutors, while working with teachers for course credit.
- High school activities such as Mock Trial, Model UN, Science Olympiad, Academic Challenge, Mu Alpha Theta Math Honor Society, and the JA Titan Challenge provide opportunities for students to excel beyond the classroom.
- Middle School Clubs include Student Council, Drama Club, Ski Club, Student-to-Student, and Yearbook.
- Middle School Student Council emphasizes student leadership and service.
- Leader In Me Develops leadership skills through the implementation of the 7 Habits of Happy Kids and 7 Habits of Highly Effective Teens in preschool through grade 8.
- Advisor/Advisee program Hudson Middle School program that assigns small groups of students to a single staff member for all three years.
- Strong athletics participation: Over 50% of the students in grades 7-12 are student athletes.
- HHS boasts 27 High School Boys and Girls Sports, a Rugby Club and a Boys Volleyball Club.

#### A variety of services provide options to ensure all students receive individualized instruction, enrichment and support.

- Gifted programing for students in grades 3-8 provided by a Gifted Intervention Specialist.
- English as a Second Language.
- Preschool for students with and without disabilities.
- Mental wellness programs: Red Flags Program assists staff to identify students who may be struggling with social or emotional problems; Positive Behavior Intervention Support, K-12, Zones of Regulation, PBIS (Positive Behavior, Intervention, Supports).
- Partnered with community to bring education, awareness, resources, and expand parent partnerships to advocate for students who struggle or could potentially struggle with drug and alcohol addictions.
- Providing counseling services through partner agencies to provide more intensive mental health counseling to individual students.
- Guidance Counselors for all students (12.5 counselors).
- Health Services for all students RN, LPN, and Medical Assistances.
- Speech & Language Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and adaptive programs such as in physical education.
- Real-life experiences: Functional Living Labs, High School Cottage Industry, including woodworking, High School Sweet Sensations Café.
- Vocational and Transition to Work Programs both in-house and within the community.
- Help for students or student enrichment:
  - Explorer Period, Grades 9-12
  - o Focus Periods, K-8 which provides systemic academic intervention
  - o Response to Intervention (RTI), Reading, Math, Behavior, pre-K-12
  - o Academic Resource Centers, Grades 6-12
  - o Math and Writing Labs, Grades 9-12
  - o APEX on-line, virtual learning courses for high school students
  - o Elementary Supplemental Reading program, "Reading Club."

#### Financial Reporting

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District continued to report in accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments." The basic financial statements for reporting on the District's financial activities are as follows:

• Government-wide financial statements: These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by business enterprises. The government-wide statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.



- Fund financial statements: These statements present information for individual major funds rather than by fund type. Non-major funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include a reconciliation to the governmental activities accrual information presented in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.
- Statement of budgetary comparisons: These statements present comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

As part of this reporting model, management is responsible for preparing a Discussion and Analysis of the District. This discussion appears after the Independent Auditor's Report in the financial section of this report. The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides an assessment of the District's finances for 2017. The letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### Financial Information

#### Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct self-balancing accounting entity. Governmental fund operations are presented on the modified accrual basis, whereby revenues are recognized when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when goods and services are received. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined. "Available" means collectable within the current fiscal period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal period, which the District considers to be sixty days after fiscal year-end. Proprietary funds and the private-purpose trust fund operations are presented on the accrual basis, whereby revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses when incurred.

In developing the District's accounting system, much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing the financial statements and maintaining the accountability of assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation. Management believes that the District's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

The District utilizes a fully-automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts a permanent appropriation measure for all funds for the fiscal year. The permanent appropriation measure is adopted upon receipt from the County Fiscal Officer of an Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources based on final assessed values and tax rates, which is usually received before the beginning of the fiscal year. Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's Official Certificate of Estimated Resources. The County Fiscal Officer must certify that the Board of Education's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. Budgets are managed at the object account level within a function but controlled at the fund level. All purchase order requests must be approved by the purchasing agent and certified, as to the availability of funds, by the Treasurer. Following certification, the necessary funds are encumbered and purchase orders released to vendors.



The accounting system used by the District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations to date. In addition to interim financial statements, each administrator and school principal is furnished monthly reports showing the status of the budget accounts for which they are responsible. As an additional safeguard, all employees are covered by a blanket bond and certain individuals in policy-making roles are covered by a separate, higher limit bond. The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the District are fully described in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. Additional information on the District's budgetary accounting can also be found in Note 1.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. As with the financial section, all amounts presented in the remainder of this letter are expressed in rounded dollar amounts.

#### Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit by independent accountants. Charles E. Harris & Associates conducted the District's 2017 fiscal year audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

#### Other Information

#### Awards:

#### GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Hudson City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the eighteenth consecutive year that the District has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### ASBO Certificate of Excellence

The District received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the eighteenth consecutive year that the District has achieved this prestigious award. The award represents a significant achievement by the District and reflects the District's commitment to the highest standards of school system financial reporting. The District is also submitting this report to the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International for consideration of the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting award. This award will certify that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of Schools Business Officials. This award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. Management believes the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, which will be submitted to ASBO for review, will continue to conform to ASBO's principles and standards.

#### Acknowledgments

The continued publication of this report is an indication of the District's commitment to be accountable to our investors, the residents of the Hudson City School District, and to our customers, the students.



#### INTRODUCTION

The preparation and publication of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis could not have been possible without the cooperation of the entire staff of the Treasurer's Office. Additional appreciation is extended to Derek Cluse, Business Manager, for maintaining the District's Capital Asset Records; to Doreen Osmun, Assistant Superintendent and Director of Curriculum & Instruction, for her contributions to the Curricular Initiatives section; to Sheryl Sheatzley, Manager of Communications and Alumni Outreach, for her work on the cover and design; and also to Julian & Grube Inc., for their expert guidance and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

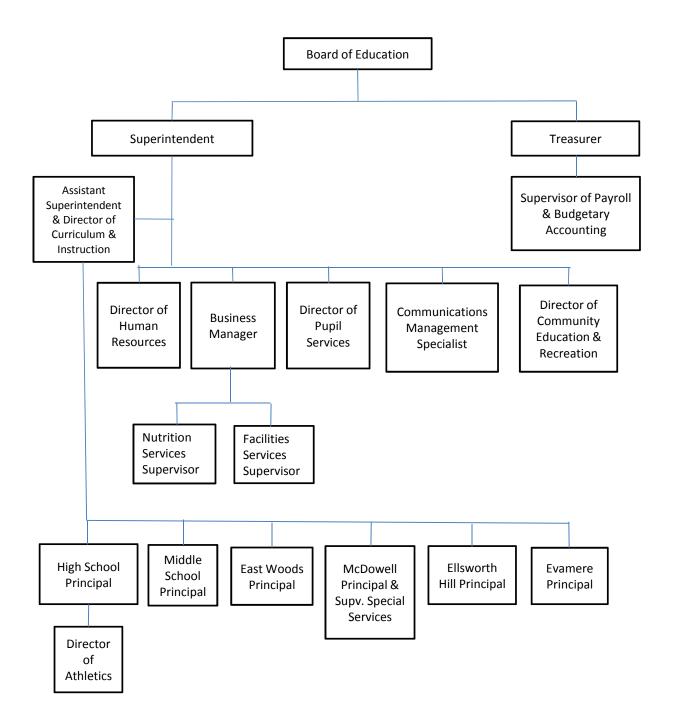
Kathryn L. Sines

Treasurer

Phillip Herman Superintendent



## HUDSON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION CHART





Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Hudson City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

## **Hudson City School District**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016.

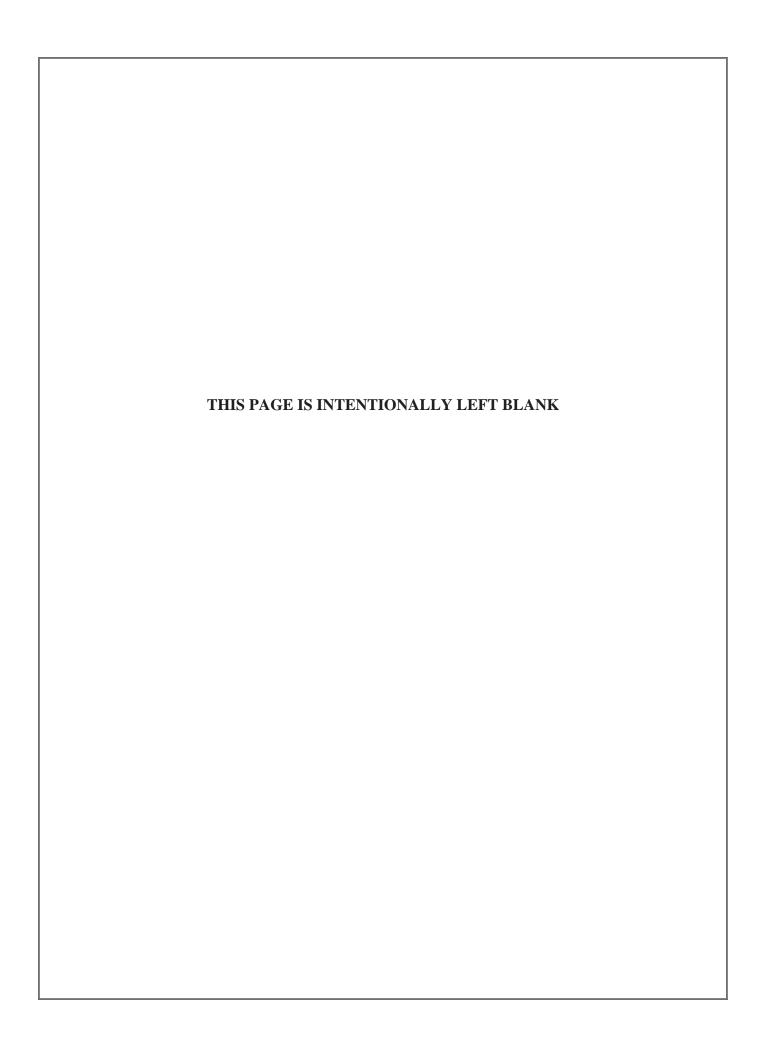
The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.

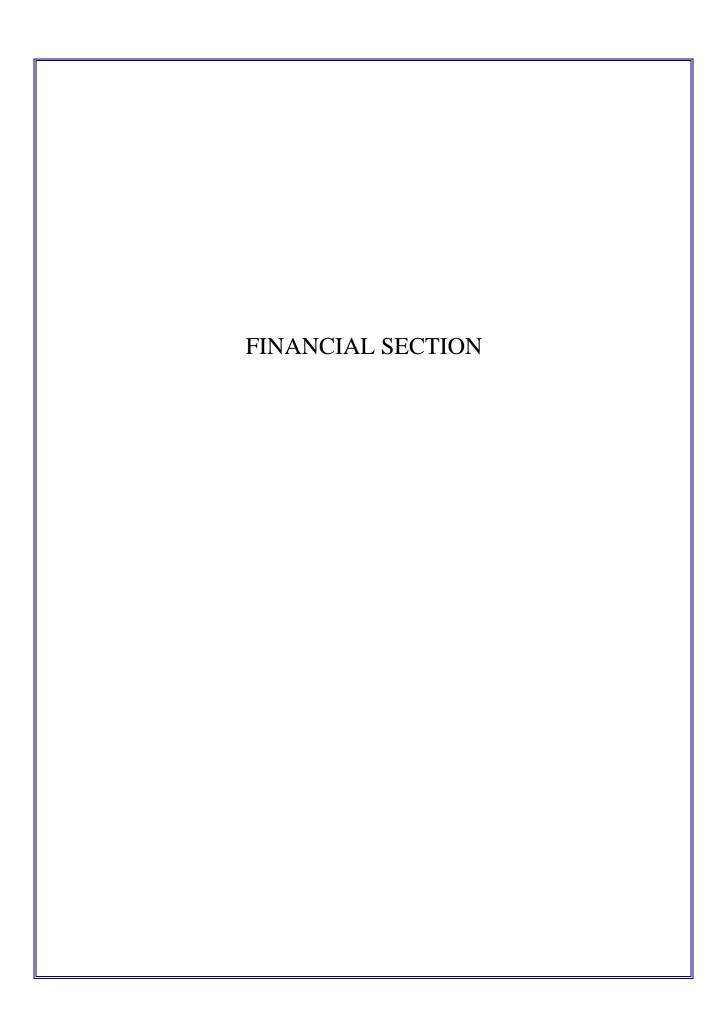


Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA

President

John D. Musso, CAE
Executive Director





THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	

Office phone - (216) 575-1630

### Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.

Certified Public Accountants

Fax - (216) 436-2411

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Hudson City School District Summit County 2386 Hudson-Aurora Road Hudson, Ohio 44236

To the Board of Education:

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hudson City School District, Summit County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Hudson City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hudson City School District, Summit County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

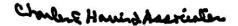
The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Hudson City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 19, 2017, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. December 19, 2017

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The management's discussion and analysis of Hudson City School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2017 are as follows:

- In total, net position decreased \$3,800,683 from 2016's net position. Net position of governmental activities decreased \$3,832,586 and net position of business-type activities increased \$31,903.
- Total governmental activities revenues were \$66,628,895. General revenues related to governmental activities accounted for \$57,823,415 in revenue or 86.78% of all revenues. Program specific revenues related to governmental activities in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$8,805,480 or 13.22% of total revenues.
- The District had \$70,461,481 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$8,805,480 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues supporting governmental activities (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$57,823,415 were not adequate to provide for these programs.
- The District had \$1,467,886 in expenses related to business-type activities; program specific revenues in the form of charges for services amounted to \$1,443,154. Business-type activities also received general revenues of \$56,635 in the form of grants.
- The District's only major governmental fund is the general fund. The general fund had \$58,055,877 in revenues and \$58,794,946 in expenditures and other financing uses. This resulted in a decrease in fund balance from \$31,589,192 to \$30,850,123.

### **Using the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, or as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *statement of net position* and *statement of activities* provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the District, the general fund is the most significant fund, and the only governmental fund reported as a major fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

### Reporting the District as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2017?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all non-fiduciary assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's *net position* and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the *financial position* of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental activities - Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities and food service operations.

Business-type activities - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all or a significant portion of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The District's community education program is reported as a business-type activity.

The District's statement of net position and statement of activities can be found on pages F 19 - F 21 of this report.

### Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

### Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the District's major governmental fund begins on page F 14. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The District's only major governmental fund is the general fund.

#### Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term* view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental *funds* is reconciled in the financial statements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages F 22 - F 26 of this report.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match information provided in the statements for the District as a whole. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages F 27 - F 29 of this report.

#### Fiduciary Funds

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its scholarship programs. This activity is presented as a private-purpose trust fund. The District also acts in a trustee capacity as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. These activities are reported in two agency funds. The District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position on pages F 30 - F 31. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

#### **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages F 33 - F 72 of this report.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's net pension liability. The required supplementary information can be found on pages F74 - F80 of this report.

### The District as a Whole

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. The following table provides a summary of the District's net position for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

### **Net Position**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
<u>Assets</u>							
Current assets	\$ 81,728,048	\$ 78,786,400	\$ 1,292,281	\$ 1,194,257	\$ 83,020,329	\$ 79,980,657	
Capital assets, net	57,059,076	56,989,719			57,059,076	56,989,719	
Total assets	138,787,124	135,776,119	1,292,281	1,194,257	140,079,405	136,970,376	
<b>Deferred outflows of resources</b>							
Other amounts	1,372,405	1,453,532	-	-	1,372,405	1,453,532	
Pensions	19,263,885	8,662,704	285,733	93,297	19,549,618	8,756,001	
Total deferred		<u> </u>					
outflows of resources	20,636,290	10,116,236	285,733	93,297	20,922,023	10,209,533	
<u>Liabilities</u>							
Current liabilities	7,729,004	7,828,260	125,250	105,823	7,854,254	7,934,083	
Long-term liabilies:							
Due within one year	1,584,316	1,544,563	8,845	7,560	1,593,161	1,552,123	
Net pension liability	107,200,357	89,223,912	1,253,576	999,770	108,453,933	90,223,682	
Other amounts	21,216,693	22,099,790	16,407	13,397	21,233,100	22,113,187	
Total liabilities	137,730,370	120,696,525	1,404,078	1,126,550	139,134,448	121,823,075	
<b>Deferred inflows of resources</b>							
Other amounts	39,173,715	33,985,604	-	-	39,173,715	33,985,604	
Pensions	2,243,672	7,101,983	27,137	46,108	2,270,809	7,148,091	
Total deferred							
inflows of resources	41,417,387	41,087,587	27,137	46,108	41,444,524	41,133,695	
Net Position							
Net investment in capital assets	40,576,526	39,524,689	-	-	40,576,526	39,524,689	
Restricted	1,694,486	2,167,394	-	-	1,694,486	2,167,394	
Unrestricted	(61,995,355)	(57,583,840)	146,799	114,896	(61,848,556)	(57,468,944)	
Total net position	\$(19,724,343)	\$(15,891,757)	\$ 146,799	\$ 114,896	\$(19,577,544)	\$(15,776,861)	

The District has adopted GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27," which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability*. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows of resources.

As a result of implementing GASB 68, the District is reporting a net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pensions on the accrual basis of accounting.

As the table on the previous page illustrates, the most significant changes in net position were related to the District's net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pensions. See Note 12 in the notes to the basic financial statements for additional information regarding these components of net position.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

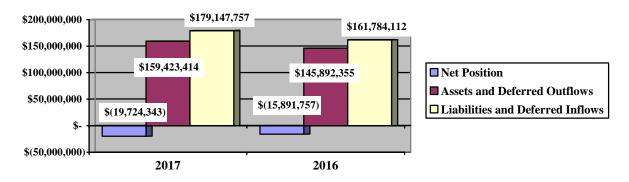
Other significant changes include:

- An increase in current assets of \$3,039,672 (3.8%). This is primarily the result of an increase in cash and investments as the District's cash receipts exceeded cash disbursements during the year.
- An increase in deferred inflows of resources other amounts of \$5,188,111 (15.3%). This is due to a lesser amount of property taxes available to the District as an advance at the close of fiscal year 2017, resulting in a higher amount of property taxes receivable which were levied to finance fiscal year 2018.

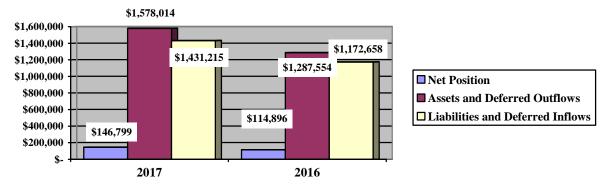
A portion of the District's net position, or \$1,694,486, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The net investment in capital assets makes up another \$40,576,526. The remaining unrestricted portion of the District's net position is a deficit of \$61,848,556.

The graphs below present the District's governmental and business-type assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016.

#### **Governmental Activities**



### **Business-Type Activities**



### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The table that follows shows the changes in net position for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

### **Change in Net Position**

	Governmental Activities			ess-Type vities	Total		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services and sales	\$ 3,293,692	\$ 3,249,185	\$1,443,154	\$1,415,488	\$ 4,736,846	\$ 4,664,673	
Operating grants and contributions	5,441,183	5,392,374	-	-	5,441,183	5,392,374	
Capital grants and contributions	70,605	36,695	-	-	70,605	36,695	
General revenues:							
Property taxes	38,551,749	43,221,064	-	-	38,551,749	43,221,064	
Payments in lieu of taxes	566,274	472,588	-	-	566,274	472,588	
Grants and entitlements	17,952,080	18,019,970	56,635	48,212	18,008,715	18,068,182	
Investment earnings	332,259	30,630	-	-	332,259	30,630	
Miscellaneous	421,053	324,742			421,053	324,742	
Total revenues	66,628,895	70,747,248	1,499,789	1,463,700	68,128,684	72,210,948	
Expenses							
Instruction:							
Regular	30,223,535	28,113,267	-	-	30,223,535	28,113,267	
Special	10,092,995	8,951,438	-	-	10,092,995	8,951,438	
Vocational	369,409	283,061	-	-	369,409	283,061	
Other	1,261,399	1,285,813	-	-	1,261,399	1,285,813	
Support services:							
Pupil	4,996,693	4,853,110	-	-	4,996,693	4,853,110	
Instructional staff	2,293,445	2,224,870	-	-	2,293,445	2,224,870	
Board of education	78,835	38,520	-	-	78,835	38,520	
Administration	4,414,001	3,927,626	-	-	4,414,001	3,927,626	
Fiscal	1,411,686	1,410,351	-	-	1,411,686	1,410,351	
Business	663,107	622,463	-	-	663,107	622,463	
Operations and maintenance	5,786,325	5,382,831	-	-	5,786,325	5,382,831	
Pupil transportation	3,890,981	3,786,842	-	-	3,890,981	3,786,842	
Central	568,679	560,192	-	-	568,679	560,192	
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Food service operations	1,615,311	1,417,360	-	-	1,615,311	1,417,360	
Other non-instructional services	50,180	29,891	-	-	50,180	29,891	
Extracurricular activities	1,978,779	1,839,597	-	-	1,978,779	1,839,597	
Interest on long-term debt	766,121	797,635	-	-	766,121	797,635	
Community education	-	-	1,467,886	1,366,536	1,467,886	1,366,536	
Total expenses	70,461,481	65,524,867	1,467,886	1,366,536	71,929,367	66,891,403	
Changes in net position	(3,832,586)	5,222,381	31,903	97,164	(3,800,683)	5,319,545	
Net position at beginning of year	(15,891,757)	(21,114,138)	114,896	17,732	(15,776,861)	(21,096,406)	
Net position at end of year	\$ (19,724,343)	<u>\$ (15,891,757)</u>	\$ 146,799	\$ 114,896	\$ (19,577,544)	\$ (15,776,861)	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

#### **Governmental Activities**

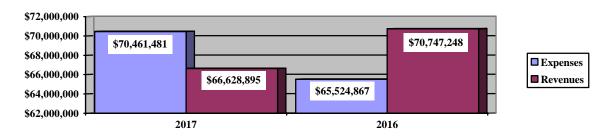
Net position of the District's governmental activities decreased \$3,832,586 due to an increase in expenses combined with a decrease in revenues.

Total revenues for governmental activities decreased \$4,118,353 or 5.82%. The primary sources of revenue for governmental activities are derived from property taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements. These two revenue sources represent 84.80% of total governmental revenue. Grants and entitlements reported as general revenues consist primarily of the unrestricted portion of the District's State Foundation revenue. The decrease in property taxes revenue is mostly due to fluctuations in the amount of tax collected and available for advance at fiscal year-end by the Summit County Fiscal Officer. Tax advances available to the District are recorded as revenue under GAAP. The amount of tax advances available at June 30, 2017 and 2016 was approximately \$5.0 million and \$9.2 million, respectively. This amount can vary depending upon when the County Fiscal Officer distributes tax bills.

The overall increase in governmental activities expenses was \$4,936,614 or 7.53%. This increase is primarily a result of increased pension expense for the District due to the overall increase in net pension liability reported by the School Employees Retirement System and the State Teachers Retirement System. Employee wages and benefits expenses also increased slightly in accordance with the District's latest negotiated agreements with the unions. The largest expense of the District is for instructional programs. Instruction expenses totaled \$41,947,338 or 59.53% of total governmental expenses for fiscal year 2017.

The following graph presents the District's governmental activities revenues and expenses for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

### **Governmental Activities - Revenues and Expenses**



The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services for 2017 and 2016. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by taxes revenue and unrestricted grants and entitlements.

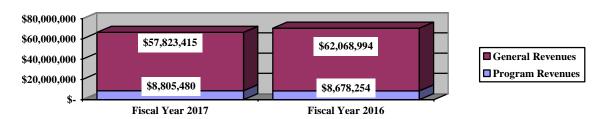
### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

	T 	Cotal Cost of Services 2017		Net Cost of Services 2017	T 	Cotal Cost of Services 2016	 Net Cost of Services 2016
Program expenses:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$	30,223,535	\$	27,168,533	\$	28,113,267	\$ 25,106,448
Special		10,092,995		8,162,910		8,951,438	6,872,162
Vocational		369,409		333,601		283,061	241,562
Other		1,261,399		1,242,392		1,285,813	1,261,504
Support services:							
Pupil		4,996,693		3,828,110		4,853,110	3,849,067
Instructional staff		2,293,445		2,230,367		2,224,870	2,094,188
Board of education		78,835		78,835		38,520	38,520
Administration		4,414,001		4,232,582		3,927,626	3,746,015
Fiscal		1,411,686		1,411,686		1,410,351	1,410,351
Business		663,107		663,107		622,463	622,463
Operations and maintenance		5,786,325		5,763,540		5,382,831	5,373,191
Pupil transportation		3,890,981		3,890,981		3,786,842	3,786,842
Central		568,679		568,069		560,192	560,192
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Food service operations		1,615,311		105,489		1,417,360	(15,143)
Other non-instructional services		50,180		23,768		29,891	12,418
Extracurricular activities		1,978,779		1,185,910		1,839,597	1,089,198
Interest on long-term debt	_	766,121	_	766,121		797,635	 797,635
Total expenses	\$	70,461,481	\$	61,656,001	\$	65,524,867	\$ 56,846,613

The dependence upon tax revenues during fiscal year 2017 for governmental activities is apparent, as 87.99% of 2017 instruction activities are supported through taxes and other general revenues. For all governmental activities, general revenue support was 87.50% in 2017. The District's taxpayers and unrestricted grants and entitlements are by far the primary support for the District's students.

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenue for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

### Governmental Activities - General and Program Revenues



### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

### **Business-Type Activities**

Business-type activities include the District's community education program which had operating revenues of \$1,443,154 and operating expenses of \$1,467,886 for fiscal year 2017, resulting in an operating loss of \$24,732. Both operating revenues (1.95%) and operating expenses (7.42%) increased compared to the prior year. The increase in expenses is primarily due to the increase in the District's pension expense in fiscal year 2017, a portion of which was allocated to the community education program. Other revenues consisted of nonoperating grants of \$56,635. The change in net position for the fiscal year was an increase of \$31,903. These operations are self-supporting through user fees and charges. Management assesses its performance to ensure that they are run efficiently.

#### The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$32,365,838, which is \$1,165,271 or 3.48% lower than last year's total. The schedule below indicates the fund balance as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, and the total change in fund balance.

	Fund Balance June 30, 2017	Fund Balance June 30, 2016	Change		
General fund Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 30,850,123 1,515,715	\$ 31,589,192 1,941,917	\$ (739,069) (426,202)		
Total	\$ 32,365,838	\$ 33,531,109	\$(1,165,271)		

### General Fund

Fund balance for the general fund decreased \$739,069. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 50.93% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 52.98% of that same amount.

The following table assists in illustrating the revenues of the general fund.

	2017	2016	Percentage
	Amount	Amount	Change
Revenues			
Property taxes	\$ 37,540,120	\$ 42,139,812	(10.92) %
Payments in lieu of taxes	566,274	472,588	19.82 %
Tuition	814,892	792,968	2.76 %
Interest earnings	303,765	138,708	119.00 %
Intergovernmental	17,594,005	17,693,378	(0.56) %
Other revenues	1,236,821	1,161,906	6.45 %
Total	\$ 58,055,877	\$ 62,399,360	(6.96) %

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The overall decrease in revenues is mostly due to the decreased property taxes revenue. The primary reason for this is fluctuations in the amount of tax advances available at year-end, as discussed on page F 12. For the general fund, the amount of tax advances available at June 30, 2017 and 2016 were approximately \$4.85 million and \$8.89 million, respectively. Payments in lieu of taxes increased as the District began receiving additional reimbursements related to various tax abatement agreements. Interest earnings also increased which is due to higher interest rates on the District's CDs and investments.

The following table assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

	2017 <u>Amount</u>	2016 	Percentage Change
Expenditures			
Instruction	\$ 35,079,933	\$ 33,710,259	4.06 %
Support services	21,301,929	20,800,256	2.41 %
Other non-instructional services	14,814	6,210	138.55 %
Extracurricular activities	1,204,049	1,098,373	9.62 %
Debt service	633,221	699,282	(9.45) %
Total	\$ 58,233,946	\$ 56,314,380	3.41 %

General fund expenditures in fiscal year 2017 were \$1,919,566 or 3.41% higher than in fiscal year 2016. This increase is primarily due to slightly higher wages and salaries, as well as higher employee benefits costs, including medical insurance premiums.

### Enterprise Fund

The District maintains an enterprise fund to account for the community education program. Since the enterprise fund is accounted for on the same basis of accounting as business-type activities (the accrual basis of accounting), the statement of net position and the results of operations on the fund financial statements mirror those reported as business-type activities on the District-wide financial statements. See page F 14 for a discussion of the District's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

For the general fund, the original budgeted revenues and other financing sources totaled \$64,291,364. This was increased slightly to \$64,405,891 in the final budget. Actual revenues and other financing sources were \$61,320,081, or \$3,085,810 (4.79%) less than the final budget, primarily due to lower than expected property tax collections.

General fund original and final budget appropriations (expenditures and other financing uses) were \$61,716,488. The actual budget basis expenditures and other financing uses for fiscal year 2017 totaled \$58,862,608, which is \$2,853,880 (4.62%) less than the final budget appropriations. The District routinely appropriates more resources than actually projected in order to reflect what expenditures would be in a worst-case scenario in order to ensure a sufficient general fund carryover balance.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

### Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2017, the District had \$57,059,076 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles and computer software. This entire amount is reported in governmental activities.

The following table shows fiscal year 2017 balances compared to 2016:

### Capital Assets at June 30 (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities					
	2017		2016			
Land	\$ 1,032,204	\$	1,032,204			
Land improvements	4,482,595		4,568,776			
Building and improvements	46,896,497		46,598,621			
Furniture and equipment	3,191,443		3,478,148			
Vehicles	1,431,092		1,280,307			
Computer software	 25,245		31,663			
Total	\$ 57,059,076	\$	56,989,719			

The overall increase in capital assets is a result of acquisitions of \$2,431,875 exceeding depreciation expense of \$2,345,059 and net disposals of \$17,459. Most of the capital asset acquisitions in 2017 were for various building improvement projects, including \$1.6 million in renovations at the East Woods Elementary school. The District also purchased four new school buses and two pickup trucks during the year to replace older vehicles.

The following graphs show the breakdown of governmental activities capital assets by category for 2017 and 2016.

#### **Capital Assets - Governmental Activities Capital Assets - Governmental Activities** 2017 2016 Computer Computer software Vehicles software Vehicles Furniture and Furniture and 2% 3% equipment equipment 6% 6% Land Land 2% Building & Building & Imp. Imp. 81% Land Imp. 82% Land Imp.

See Note 7 in the notes to the basic financial statements for more information on the District's capital assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2017, the District had \$18,910,113 in general obligation bonds, certificates of participation and capital leases outstanding. Of this total, \$1,187,787 is due within one year and \$17,722,326 is due in greater than one year. The following table summarizes the District's outstanding debt.

### Outstanding Debt, at Year End

	Governmental Activities 2017	Governmental Activities 2016
Energy Conservation Bonds	\$ 1,105,000	\$ 1,305,000
Qualified School Construction Bonds	1,285,000	1,435,000
Certificates of Participation	16,165,000	16,785,000
Capital Leases	355,113	540,024
Total	\$ 18,910,113	\$ 20,065,024

All bonds are general obligations of the District for which the full faith and credit of the District is pledged for repayment. There were no additions to long-term debt in fiscal year 2017 and principal payments for the year were \$1,154,911.

See Note 8 in the notes to the basic financial statements for more information on the District's debt administration.

#### **Current Financial Related Activities**

The District has carefully managed its general fund budgets in order to optimize the dollars available for educating the students it serves, and to minimize the levy millage amounts needed periodically from the community's citizens. The general fund cash balance was \$32,302,679 at June 30, 2017. Fiscal year-end general fund cash balances were \$29,016,141, \$24,398,732, \$19,504,427 and \$15,585,850 at June 30 in fiscal years 2016, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Sound fiscal management by the Board of Education and Administration has enabled the District to maintain a healthy cash balance and continue a quality, comprehensive educational program.

Property taxes revenue is the District's main source of revenue, comprising 64.7% of all cash receipts for the general fund in fiscal year 2017. Property taxes are largely dependent upon assessed property values, which are determined by the Summit County Fiscal Officer. Real property values totaled \$948,759,150 in 2016 for calendar year 2017 tax collections, and have increased \$67,922,110 (7.71%) since 2012, the last time the County conducted a reappraisal. The County is currently conducting another reappraisal which will be effective for calendar year 2018 tax collections.

The voters of the District passed an additional 4.9 mill operating levy in May 2011. Collections on this levy began in calendar year 2012. The District's 1.5 mill permanent improvement tax levy was renewed in May 2017 for another five years. With Board guidance, the recent fiscal year budgets have been carefully managed in order to maintain the integrity of the financial planning process, while being cognizant of future tax levy levels that are reasonable and in accordance with the expected educational excellence of our community.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The District's second largest revenue source is State aid from the State Foundation program. These revenues comprised 17.5% of general fund cash receipts in fiscal year 2017. The District is on the funding guarantee which means that the District will receive an adjusted total funding amount that is at least equal to the amount received in fiscal year 2017, or approximately \$10.9 million.

The District has committed itself to educational and financial excellence for many years. The budgeting and internal controls utilized by the District have resulted in unmodified audit opinions. Each challenge identified in this section is viewed simultaneously as an opportunity for the District to foray down paths not previously traveled to continue its commitment to excellence. The District is committed to living within its financial means, and working with the community it serves in order to garner adequate resources to support the educational program. The Board will continue to evaluate all aspects of its operations, making prudent decisions where appropriate, in order to maximize its resources and offer excellent educational offerings.

### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions about this report or requests for additional financial information can be made by writing to Mrs. Kathryn Sines, Treasurer/CFO, Hudson City School District, 2386 Hudson-Aurora Road, Hudson, Ohio 44236 or by calling (330) 653-1270.

### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

Asserts:         Equity in pooled cash and investments         \$ 35,920,778         \$ 1,291,388         \$ 37,212,166           Receivables:         Property taxes         44,556,323         - 44,556,323           Payment in lieu of taxes         533,011         1 53,371         1 53,371           Jayment in lieu of taxes         53,517         1 6         533,511           Accrued interest         53,571         6         53,571           Accrued interest         58,687         5         89,388           Materials and supplies inventory         1 916         6         58,687           Inventory held for resale         58,687         6         58,687           Capital assets:         1,032,204         1,032,204           Depreciable capital assets, ext         55,002,6872         56,002,872           Capital assets,         138,787,124         12,92,281         140,079,405           Deferred outflows of resources         138,787,124         12,92,281         140,079,405           Deferred outflows of resources         1,372,405         7         1,372,405           Pension - STRS.         14,530,009         73,014         14,033,104           Pension - STRS.         14,530,009         73,014         14,033,104 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Governmental Activities</th><th>Business-type Activities</th><th>Total</th></t<>		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Receivables:         44,556,323         44,556,323           Proppert baxes         533,011         533,011           Intergovernmental         515,377         515,377           Accrued interest         535,771         55,377           Prepayments         88,385         893         89,278           Materials and supplies inventory         1,916         1,916           Inventory beld for resale         58,687         5,6626           Capital assets:         1,032,204         1,032,204           Poperciable capital assets         5,002,6872         5,0026,872           Capital assets, net         56,002,6872         56,002,6872           Capital assets, net         56,002,6872         56,002,6872           Total assets         1,372,405         5,002,6872           Total assets         1,372,405         5,002,6872           Total deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372,405         5,002,6872           Pension - STRS.         14,530,990         73,014         14,603,104           Pension - STRS.         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372,405         2,873,33         20,922,03           Pension - STRS.         4,733,795				
Payment in lieu of taxes		\$ 35,920,778	\$ 1,291,388	\$ 37,212,166
Intergovernmental   515,377   515,377   35,371   75,371	Property taxes	44,556,323	-	44,556,323
Accured interest         53.571         -         53.571           Prepayments         88.385         893         89.278           Materials and supplies inventory         1.916         -         1.916           Inventory held for resale         58.687         -         58.687           Capital assets         -         55.026.872         -         55.056.872           Capital assets, net         57.059.076         -         57.059.076           Total assets.         57.059.076         -         57.059.076           Total assets.         138.787,124         1,292.281         140.079.405           Person of resources:           Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372.405         -         1,372.405           Pension - STRS.         14,530.090         73.014         14.603.104           Pension - SERS.         4,733.795         212.719         4.946.514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20.636.290         238.733         20.922.023           Lisabilities:           Accound sayable         5.665.496         50.301         5.715.797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable         863.975         12.173         876.148 <tr< td=""><td>Payment in lieu of taxes</td><td>533,011</td><td>-</td><td>533,011</td></tr<>	Payment in lieu of taxes	533,011	-	533,011
Prepayments         88,385         893         89,278           Materials and supplies inventory.         1,916         1,916         1,916           Inventory held for resale         58,687         58,687         58,687           Capital assets.         1,032,204         1,032,204           Popreciable capital assets, net         56,026,872         56,026,872           Capital assets, net         57,059,076         57,059,076           Total assets.         138,787,124         1,292,281         140,079,405           Deferred outflows of resources           Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding         1,372,405         -         1,372,405           Pension - STRS         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:           Liabilities: <td></td> <td>515,377</td> <td>-</td> <td>515,377</td>		515,377	-	515,377
Materials and supplies inventory.         1.916         1.916           Inventory held for resale.         58,687         5,6867           Capital assets:         1.032,204         -         1,032,204           Depreciable capital assets, net.         56,026,872         56,026,872         56,026,872           Capital assets, net.         57,059,076         -         57,059,076           Total assets.         138,787,124         1,292,281         140,079,405           Deferred outflows of resources:         Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372,405         -         1,372,405           Pension - STRS.         14,530,090         73,014         14,603,104           Pension - SERS         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,033           Accounts payable         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Accounts payable         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable         86,3975         12,173         876,148           Interpretary payable         718,146         718,146         718,146           Logital proyermmental payable.         718,145         78,267 </td <td></td> <td>53,571</td> <td>-</td> <td>53,571</td>		53,571	-	53,571
Description   Section		88,385	893	89,278
Capital assets		1,916	-	1,916
Nondepreciable capital assets, net	Inventory held for resale	58,687	-	58,687
Poperciable capital assets, net	Capital assets:			
Capital assets, net         57,059,076         -         57,059,076           Total assets         138,787,124         1,292,281         140,079,405           Deferred outflows of resources:         Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372,405         -         1,372,405           Pension - STRS.         14,530,090         73,014         14,603,104           Pension - SERS         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities         2         28,811         62,018         290,599           Accounts payable         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Account duges and benefits payable.         565,654,966         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         718,146         718,146         718,146           Long-term liabilities         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due im more than one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year.         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           <	Nondepreciable capital assets	1,032,204	-	1,032,204
Total assets         138,787,124         1,292,281         140,079,405           Deferred outflows of resources:         Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372,405         1,372,405         1,372,405         1,360,104           Pension - SERS.         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:         2         2,8581         62,018         290,599           Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         98,396         5,065,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         718,146         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         88,395         6         8,896           Claims payable.         718,146         8,845         1,593,161           Long-term liabilities         10         8,845         1,593,161           Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845	Depreciable capital assets, net	56,026,872		56,026,872
Deferred outflows of resources:           Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372,405         1,372,405           Pension - STRS.         14,530,090         73,014         146,63,104           Pension - SERS.         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:           Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         718,146         788,396           Claims payable.         718,146         788,396           Claims payable.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Long-term liabilities         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other payable.         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Other amounts due in more than one year.         38,640,704         38,640,704<	Capital assets, net	57,059,076		57,059,076
Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding.         1,372,405         -         1,372,405           Pension - STRS.         14,530,090         73,014         14,603,104           Pension - SERS.         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Total deferred outflows of resources         20636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:           Accounts payable         228,581         62,018         290,599           Accrued wages and benefits payable         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable         58,396         -         58,396           Claims payable         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable         58,396         -         718,146           Long-termi liabilities         110 <td>Total assets</td> <td>138,787,124</td> <td>1,292,281</td> <td>140,079,405</td>	Total assets	138,787,124	1,292,281	140,079,405
Pension - STRS.         14,530,090         73,014         14,603,104           Pension - SERS.         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:           Accounts payable         228,581         62,018         290,599           Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         58,396         5         8,396           Claims payable.         718,146         5         8,895         159,168           Accrued interest payable.         718,146         78,896         58,396         13,844	Deferred outflows of resources:			
Pension - STRS.         14,530,090         73,014         14,603,104           Pension - SERS.         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:           Accounts payable         228,581         62,018         290,599           Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         58,396         5         8,396           Claims payable.         718,146         5         8,895         159,168           Accrued interest payable.         718,146         78,896         58,396         13,844	Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding	1,372,405	_	1,372,405
Pension - SERS         4,733,795         212,719         4,946,514           Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:         Total deferred outflows of resources         863,975         12,173         876,148           Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         58,396         58,396         58,396           Claims payable.         718,146         718,146         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         100			73,014	
Total deferred outflows of resources         20,636,290         285,733         20,922,023           Liabilities:         228,581         62,018         290,599           Accounts payable         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable         58,396         58,396         58,396           Claims payable         718,146         58,396         58,396           Claims payable         718,146         8,845         15,93,161           Due within one year         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year         1,720,0357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         33,0370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         2         38,640,704 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></th<>			,	
Accounts payable         228,581         62,018         290,599           Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         58,396         -         58,396           Claims payable.         718,146         -         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         -         -         1,593,161           Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year.         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         33,640,704         1,040,708         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,124,20         2,124,20         2,128,804 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Accounts payable         228,581         62,018         290,599           Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         58,396         -         58,396           Claims payable.         718,146         -         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         -         -         1,593,161           Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year.         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         33,640,704         1,040,708         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,124,20         2,124,20         2,128,804 <td>I inhilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td>	I inhilities			<u> </u>
Accrued wages and benefits payable.         5,665,496         50,301         5,715,797           Pension and postemployment benefits payable.         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         58,396         -         58,396           Claims payable.         718,146         -         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         8,845         1,593,161           Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year.         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities.         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005		228 581	62.018	200 500
Pension and postemployment benefits payable         863,975         12,173         876,148           Intergovernmental payable         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable         58,396         -         58,396           Claims payable         718,146         -         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         Total liabilities         Total liabilities         8,845         1,593,161           Due within one year         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933         10 ther amounts due in more than one year         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         317,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:         Capital projects         1,019,724         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:		*	,	,
Intergovernmental payable.         194,410         758         195,168           Accrued interest payable.         58,396         -         58,396           Claims payable.         718,146         -         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         -         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year.         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:           Net position:         10,109,72			,	
Accrued interest payable.         58,396         -         58,396           Claims payable.         718,146         -         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         -         -         718,146           Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year.         -         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:           Net investment in capital assets         40,576,526         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:		,	,	,
Claims payable.         718,146         -         718,146           Long-term liabilities:         Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year:         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933         Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         33,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:           Net investment in capital assets         40,576,526         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         2         2         2         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td>130</td><td>,</td></t<>		,	130	,
Long-term liabilities:         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due within one year.         1,720,0357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Net pension liability (See Note 12)         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net pensition:           Net position:         10,109,724         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         20,212         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677		· ·	-	
Due within one year.         1,584,316         8,845         1,593,161           Due in more than one year:         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net investment in capital assets         40,576,526         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         2         2         1,019,724         -         1,019,724           Locally funded programs         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677         -         64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300		710,140	-	710,140
Net pension liability (See Note 12)         107,200,357         1,253,576         108,453,933           Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:         State position:         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         -         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         -         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677         -         64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300         -         125,300           Student activities         202,222         -         202,222 <t< td=""><td>Due within one year</td><td>1,584,316</td><td>8,845</td><td>1,593,161</td></t<>	Due within one year	1,584,316	8,845	1,593,161
Other amounts due in more than one year.         21,216,693         16,407         21,233,100           Total liabilities         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:           Net investment in capital assets         40,576,526         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         202,222         -         1,019,724         -         1,019,724           Locally funded programs         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677         -         64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300         -         125,300           Student activities         202,222         -         202,222           Other purposes		107 200 257	1 252 576	100 452 022
Total liabilities         137,730,370         1,404,078         139,134,448           Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         -         38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         -         533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:         Sestricted for:         1,019,724         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677         -         64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300         -         125,300           Student activities         202,222         -         202,222           Other purposes         178,866         -         178,866           Unrestricted (deficit)         (61,995,355)         146,799         (61,848,556)		, ,	, ,	
Deferred inflows of resources:           Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year         38,640,704         - 38,640,704           Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year         533,011         - 533,011           Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:           Net position:         - 40,576,526         - 40,576,526           Restricted for:         - 20,222         - 1,019,724           Capital projects         1,019,724         - 1,019,724           Locally funded programs         103,697         - 103,697           State funded programs         64,677         - 64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300         - 125,300           Student activities         202,222         - 202,222           Other purposes         178,866         - 178,866           Unrestricted (deficit)         (61,995,355)         146,799         (61,848,556)	•			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year       38,640,704       -       38,640,704         Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year       533,011       -       533,011         Pension - STRS       2,126,157       2,647       2,128,804         Pension - SERS       117,515       24,490       142,005         Total deferred inflows of resources       41,417,387       27,137       41,444,524         Net position:         Net investment in capital assets       40,576,526       -       40,576,526         Restricted for:       -       1,019,724       -       1,019,724         Locally funded programs       103,697       -       103,697         State funded programs       64,677       -       64,677         Federally funded programs       125,300       -       125,300         Student activities       202,222       -       202,222         Other purposes       178,866       -       178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)		137,730,370	1,404,070	137,134,440
Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year       533,011       -       533,011         Pension - STRS       2,126,157       2,647       2,128,804         Pension - SERS       117,515       24,490       142,005         Total deferred inflows of resources       41,417,387       27,137       41,444,524         Net position:         Net investment in capital assets       40,576,526       -       40,576,526         Restricted for:       -       1,019,724       -       1,019,724         Locally funded programs       103,697       -       103,697         State funded programs       64,677       -       64,677         Federally funded programs       125,300       -       125,300         Student activities       202,222       -       202,222         Other purposes       178,866       -       178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)		20 (40 704		20 (10 501
Pension - STRS         2,126,157         2,647         2,128,804           Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:           Net investment in capital assets         40,576,526         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         Capital projects         1,019,724         -         1,019,724           Locally funded programs         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677         -         64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300         -         125,300           Student activities         202,222         -         202,222           Other purposes         178,866         -         178,866           Unrestricted (deficit)         (61,995,355)         146,799         (61,848,556)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	, ,
Pension - SERS         117,515         24,490         142,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net position:           Net investment in capital assets         40,576,526         -         40,576,526           Restricted for:         Capital projects         1,019,724         -         1,019,724           Locally funded programs         103,697         -         103,697           State funded programs         64,677         -         64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300         -         125,300           Student activities         202,222         -         202,222           Other purposes         178,866         -         178,866           Unrestricted (deficit)         (61,995,355)         146,799         (61,848,556)			-	
Net position:         41,417,387         27,137         41,444,524           Net investment in capital assets         40,576,526         - 40,576,526           Restricted for:         - 1,019,724         - 1,019,724           Locally funded programs         103,697         - 103,697           State funded programs         64,677         - 64,677           Federally funded programs         125,300         - 125,300           Student activities         202,222         - 202,222           Other purposes         178,866         - 178,866           Unrestricted (deficit)         (61,995,355)         146,799         (61,848,556)			,	
Net position:         Net investment in capital assets       40,576,526       - 40,576,526         Restricted for:       Capital projects       1,019,724       - 1,019,724         Locally funded programs       103,697       - 103,697         State funded programs       64,677       - 64,677         Federally funded programs       125,300       - 125,300         Student activities       202,222       - 202,222         Other purposes       178,866       - 178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)				
Net investment in capital assets       40,576,526       -       40,576,526         Restricted for:       1,019,724       -       1,019,724         Capital projects       103,697       -       103,697         State funded programs       64,677       -       64,677         Federally funded programs       125,300       -       125,300         Student activities       202,222       -       202,222         Other purposes       178,866       -       178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)	Total deferred inflows of resources	41,417,387	27,137	41,444,524
Restricted for:         Capital projects       1,019,724       - 1,019,724         Locally funded programs       103,697       - 103,697         State funded programs       64,677       - 64,677         Federally funded programs       125,300       - 125,300         Student activities       202,222       - 202,222         Other purposes       178,866       - 178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)	<del>-</del>			
Locally funded programs       103,697       -       103,697         State funded programs       64,677       -       64,677         Federally funded programs       125,300       -       125,300         Student activities       202,222       -       202,222         Other purposes       178,866       -       178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)	-	40,576,526	-	40,576,526
Locally funded programs       103,697       -       103,697         State funded programs       64,677       -       64,677         Federally funded programs       125,300       -       125,300         Student activities       202,222       -       202,222         Other purposes       178,866       -       178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)	Capital projects	1,019,724	-	1,019,724
Federally funded programs         125,300         -         125,300           Student activities         202,222         -         202,222           Other purposes         178,866         -         178,866           Unrestricted (deficit)         (61,995,355)         146,799         (61,848,556)		103,697	-	103,697
Federally funded programs         125,300         -         125,300           Student activities         202,222         -         202,222           Other purposes         178,866         -         178,866           Unrestricted (deficit)         (61,995,355)         146,799         (61,848,556)		64,677	-	64,677
Student activities       202,222       -       202,222         Other purposes       178,866       -       178,866         Unrestricted (deficit)       (61,995,355)       146,799       (61,848,556)	Federally funded programs	125,300	-	125,300
Unrestricted (deficit)		202,222	-	202,222
		178,866	-	178,866
Total net position (deficit)	Unrestricted (deficit)	(61,995,355)	146,799	(61,848,556)
	Total net position (deficit)	\$ (19,724,343)	\$ 146,799	\$ (19,577,544)

### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			Program Revenues						
		E				rating Grants	Capital Grants and Contributions		
Governmental activities:		Expenses	Servi	ices and Sales	ana	Contributions	and Co	DITTIBUTIONS	
Instruction:									
Regular	\$	30,223,535	\$	998,820	\$	2,048,298	\$	7,884	
Special	φ	10,092,995	φ	33,694	φ	1,896,391	φ	7,004	
Vocational		369.409		6.095		29.713		_	
Other		1,261,399		8,207		10,800		_	
Support services:		1,201,377		0,207		10,600		_	
Pupil		4,996,693		248,149		920,434			
Instructional staff		2,293,445		11,872		51,206		-	
Board of education		78,835		11,0/2		31,200		-	
Administration		4,414,001		-		181,419		-	
Fiscal		1,411,686		-		101,419		-	
Business.		663,107		-		-		-	
Operations and maintenance		5,786,325		22,785		-		-	
1		, ,		22,763		-		-	
Pupil transportation		3,890,981 568,679		-		610		-	
		308,079		-		610		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:									
		1,615,311		1,262,575		247,247			
Food service operations		, ,		· · · · · ·		,		-	
Extracurricular activities		50,180		3,258		23,154		- - (2, 721	
		1,978,779		698,237		31,911		62,721	
Interest on long-term debt		766,121							
Total governmental activities		70,461,481		3,293,692		5,441,183		70,605	
<b>Business-type activities:</b>									
Community education		1,467,886		1,443,154					
Totals	\$	71,929,367	\$	4,736,846	\$	5,441,183	\$	70,605	

### General revenues:

Property taxes levied for:
General purposes
Capital outlay
Payments in lieu of taxes
Grants and entitlements not restricted
to specific programs
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous
Total general revenues
Change in net position
Net position (deficit) at beginning of year
Net position (deficit) at end of year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

	an		anges in Net Positi	on		
G	Governmental	]	Business-Type			
	Activities	Activities			Total	
\$	(27,168,533)	\$	_	\$	(27,168,533)	
	(8,162,910)		_	·	(8,162,910)	
	(333,601)		_		(333,601)	
	(1,242,392)		-		(1,242,392)	
	(3,828,110)		_		(3,828,110)	
	(2,230,367)		-		(2,230,367)	
	(78,835)		-		(78,835)	
	(4,232,582)		-		(4,232,582)	
	(1,411,686)		-		(1,411,686)	
	(663,107)		-		(663,107)	
	(5,763,540)		-		(5,763,540)	
	(3,890,981)		-		(3,890,981)	
	(568,069)		-		(568,069)	
	(105,489)		-		(105,489)	
	(23,768)		-		(23,768)	
	(1,185,910)		-		(1,185,910)	
	(766,121)				(766,121)	
	(61,656,001)		-		(61,656,001)	
	<u>-</u> _		(24,732)		(24,732)	
	(61,656,001)		(24,732)		(61,680,733)	
	37,455,272		-		37,455,272	
	1,096,477		-		1,096,477	
	566,274		-		566,274	
	17,952,080		56,635		18,008,715	
	332,259		-		332,259	
	421,053				421,053	
	57,823,415		56,635		57,880,050	
	(3,832,586)		31,903		(3,800,683)	
	(15,891,757)		114,896		(15,776,861)	
\$	(19,724,343)	\$	146,799	\$	(19,577,544)	

### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

		General		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total overnmental Funds
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	32,302,679	\$	1,645,787	\$	33,948,466
Property taxes		43,298,427		1,257,896		44,556,323
Payment in lieu of taxes		533,011		-,		533,011
Intergovernmental		170,287		345,090		515,377
Accrued interest		53,571		_		53,571
Due from other funds		112,886		_		112,886
Prepayments		84,871		3,369		88,240
Materials and supplies inventory		_		1,916		1,916
Inventory held for resale		50,272		8,415		58,687
Total assets	\$	76,606,004	\$	3,262,473	\$	79,868,477
Liabilities:	-					
Accounts payable	\$	149,576	\$	79,005	\$	228,581
Accrued wages and benefits payable		5,398,647		266,849		5,665,496
Compensated absences payable		166,029		4,536		170,565
Pension and postemployment benefits payable		825,746		38,229		863,975
Intergovernmental payable		190,761		3,649		194,410
Claims payable		10,875		-		10,875
Due to other funds		· -		112,886		112,886
Total liabilities		6,741,634		505,154		7,246,788
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year		37,546,702		1,094,002		38,640,704
Payment in lieu of taxes levied for the next fiscal year .		533,011		-		533,011
Delinquent property tax revenue not available		899,502		22,302		921,804
Accrued interest not available		35,032		-		35,032
Intergovernmental revenue not available		_		125,300		125,300
Total deferred inflows of resources		39,014,247		1,241,604		40,255,851
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Materials and supplies inventory		50,272		1,916		52,188
Prepayments		84,871		3,369		88,240
Restricted:						
Capital improvements		-		997,422		997,422
Food service operations		-		227,439		227,439
Non-public schools		-		69,977		69,977
Extracurricular activities		-		202,181		202,181
Other purposes		-		106,279		106,279
Assigned:		105.66				105.65
Student instruction		137,667		-		137,667
Student and staff support		676,504		-		676,504
Extracurricular activities		13,588		-		13,588
Rotary services		202,353		-		202,353
Other purposes		28,025		(02.969)		28,025
Unassigned (deficit)		29,656,843		(92,868)		29,563,975
Total fund balances		30,850,123		1,515,715		32,365,838
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	76,606,004	\$	3,262,473	\$	79,868,477

# RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net position are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.  Property taxes receivable Accrued interest receivable Accrued interest receivable Total  An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pensions Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources -	Total governmental fund balances		\$ 32,365,838
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Property taxes receivable Accrued interest receivable Total  An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental retivities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pe	Amounts reported for governmental activities on the		
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.  Property taxes receivable \$ 921,804 Accrued interest receivable 35,032 Intergovernmental receivable 125,300 Total 1,082,136  An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service for the statement of net position. 1,265,186  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds. 1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred outflows of resources - pensions 1,263,885  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions 1,263,885  Deferred inflows of resources - pension	statement of net position are different because:		
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.  Property taxes receivable \$ 921,804 Accrued interest receivable \$ 35,032 Intergovernmental receivable \$ 125,300 Intergovernmental receivable \$ 125,300 Intergovernmental receivable \$ 125,300 Intergovernmental receivable \$ 125,300 Intergovernmental service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position. \$ 1,265,186 Interpretation of the funds. \$ (76,599) Interpretation of the funds. \$ (76,599) Interpretation of the funds of t	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial		
expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.  Property taxes receivable Accrued interest receivable Intergovernmental service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Intergovernmental receivable Intergovernmental funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Perferred inflows of resources - pensions Operation of resources - pensions Operated inflows of resources - pensions Operate	resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		57,059,076
the funds.  Property taxes receivable Accrued interest receivable Total  An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pensions (2,243,672) Net pension liability Total  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds Certificates of participation Capital lease obligations (355,113) Compensated absences Total  (22,553,845)			
Property taxes receivable Accrued interest receivable Intergovernmental receivable Total  An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Compensated and therefore is not reported in the funds.  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, and therefore outlows of resources - pensions Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pensions D	•		
Accrued interest receivable Intergovernmental receivable Total 1,082,136  An intergovernmental receivable Total 1,082,136  An intermal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position. 1,265,186  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds. (76,599)  Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds. 1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions 19,263,885 Deferred inflows of resources - pensions (2,243,672) Net pension liability (107,200,357) Total (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds (2,390,000) Certificates of participation (16,165,000) Capital lease obligations (355,113) Compensated absences (3,643,732)		<b>4</b> 021 004	
Intergovernmental receivable Total  An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Compensated and therefore are not recognized in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in flows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pe			
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period, and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  (16,165,000)  Capital lease obligations  (355,113)  Compensated absences  (3,643,732)  Total  (22,553,845)			
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  (76,599)  Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.  1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period, and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  19,263,885  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  (2,390,000)  Certificates of participation  (16,165,000)  Capital lease obligations  (3,55,113)  Compensated absences  (3,643,732)  Total  (22,553,845)		125,300	
costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  (76,599)  Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.  1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pensions (2,243,672) Net pension liability (107,200,357) Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds Certificates of participation (16,165,000) Capital lease obligations (355,113) Compensated absences (3,643,732) Total (22,553,845)	Total		1,082,136
liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  (76,599)  Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.  1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Net pension liability  Total  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  Compensated absences  Total  (2,390,000)  Capital lease obligations  (355,113)  Compensated absences  (2,2553,845)	An internal service fund is used by management to charge the		
Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  (76,599)  Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.  1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  (16,165,000)  Capital lease obligations  (3355,113)  Compensated absences  Total  (22,553,845)	costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and		
Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.  Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  (2,390,000)  Certificates of participation  (16,165,000)  Capital lease obligations  (355,113)  Compensated absences  (3,643,732)  Total  (76,599)	liabilities of the internal service fund are included in		
in the funds. (76,599)  Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds. 1,372,405  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions 19,263,885  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions (2,243,672)  Net pension liability (107,200,357)  Total (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds (2,390,000)  Certificates of participation (16,165,000)  Capital lease obligations (355,113)  Compensated absences (3,643,732)  Total (22,553,845)	governmental activities on the statement of net position.		1,265,186
Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  (58,396)  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  (2,390,000)  Certificates of participation  (16,165,000)  Capital lease obligations  (355,113)  Compensated absences  (3,643,732)  Total  (22,553,845)	Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized		
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Output  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Output  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Output  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Output  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Output  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Output  Def	in the funds.		(76,599)
current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.  The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  (355,113)  Compensated absences  (3,643,732)  Total  (58,396)	Deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.		1,372,405
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period, therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  (355,113)  Compensated absences  (3,643,732)  Total  (22,553,845)	Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the		
therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  Compensated absences  Total  (2,390,000)  (2355,113)  (355,113)  (22,553,845)	current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(58,396)
resources are not reported in governmental funds.  Deferred outflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  (2,243,672)  Net pension liability  (107,200,357)  Total  (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  Compensated absences  Total  (22,553,845)	The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period,		
Deferred outflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pensions Deferred inflows of resources - pensions Net pension liability Total  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General obligation bonds General obligation bonds Certificates of participation Capital lease obligations Compensated absences Total  19,263,885 (2,243,672) (107,200,357) (90,180,144)  (20,180,144)  (22,390,000) (16,165,	therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows of		
Deferred inflows of resources - pensions  Net pension liability  Total  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  Compensated absences  Total  (2,243,672)  (107,200,357)  (90,180,144)  (22,390,000)  (16,165,000)  (16,165,000)  (355,113)  (355,113)  (22,553,845)	resources are not reported in governmental funds.		
Net pension liability Total  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds Certificates of participation Capital lease obligations Compensated absences Total  (107,200,357) (90,180,144)  (2,390,000) (16,165,000) (16,165,000) (355,113) (355,113) (22,553,845)	Deferred outflows of resources - pensions	19,263,885	
Total (90,180,144)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds (2,390,000) Certificates of participation (16,165,000) Capital lease obligations (355,113) Compensated absences (3,643,732)  Total (22,553,845)	Deferred inflows of resources - pensions	(2,243,672)	
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  Compensated absences  Total  (2,390,000)  (16,165,000)  (355,113)  (355,113)  (3,643,732)	Net pension liability	(107,200,357)	
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds Certificates of participation Capital lease obligations Compensated absences Total  (2,390,000) (16,165,000) (355,113) (355,113) (3,643,732) (22,553,845)	Total		(90,180,144)
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  General obligation bonds Certificates of participation Capital lease obligations Compensated absences Total  (2,390,000) (16,165,000) (355,113) (355,113) (3,643,732) (22,553,845)	Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and		
in the funds.  General obligation bonds  Certificates of participation  Capital lease obligations  Compensated absences  Total  (2,390,000)  (16,165,000)  (355,113)  (355,113)  (3,643,732)  (22,553,845)			
General obligation bonds       (2,390,000)         Certificates of participation       (16,165,000)         Capital lease obligations       (355,113)         Compensated absences       (3,643,732)         Total       (22,553,845)			
Certificates of participation       (16,165,000)         Capital lease obligations       (355,113)         Compensated absences       (3,643,732)         Total       (22,553,845)		(2,390,000)	
Capital lease obligations       (355,113)         Compensated absences       (3,643,732)         Total       (22,553,845)			
Compensated absences         (3,643,732)           Total         (22,553,845)			
Total (22,553,845)			
Net position of governmental activities \$ (19,724,343)	•		 (22,553,845)
	Net position of governmental activities		\$ (19,724,343)

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	General		Nonmajor Governmental al Funds		Total vernmental Funds
Revenues:		-			
From local sources:					
Property taxes	\$ 37,540,120	\$	1,098,684	\$	38,638,804
Payment in lieu of taxes	566,274		-		566,274
Tuition	814,892		-		814,892
Earnings on investments	303,765		5,536		309,301
Charges for services	1,768		1,262,575		1,264,343
Extracurricular	473,387		383,812		857,199
Classroom materials and fees	338,123		-		338,123
Other local revenues	423,543		205,009		628,552
Intergovernmental - intermediate	-		1,403,079		1,403,079
Intergovernmental - state	17,594,005		2,572,866		20,166,871
Intergovernmental - federal	_		1,716,766		1,716,766
Total revenues	58,055,877		8,648,327		66,704,204
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	24,936,123		2,105,613		27,041,736
Special	8,583,339		736,856		9,320,195
Vocational	309,872		2,000		311,872
Other	1,250,599		10,800		1,261,399
Support services:					
Pupil	4,107,995		825,418		4,933,413
Instructional staff	2,049,594		51,192		2,100,786
Board of education	78,386		-		78,386
Administration	3,847,226		181,607		4,028,833
Fiscal	1,297,138		64,521		1,361,659
Business	613,035		_		613,035
Operations and maintenance	5,087,003		8,191		5,095,194
Pupil transportation	3,690,527		337,398		4,027,925
Central	531,025		600		531,625
Operation of non-instructional services:	,				,
Food service operations	_		1,537,420		1,537,420
Other non-instructional services	14,814		22,598		37,412
Extracurricular activities	1,204,049		448,651		1,652,700
Facilities acquisition and construction	-,,		2,095,139		2,095,139
Debt service:			_,,,,,,,,		_,,,,,,,,,
Principal retirement	534,911		620,000		1,154,911
Interest and fiscal charges	98,310		595,614		693,924
Total expenditures	58,233,946		9,643,618		67,877,564
Evene (deficiency) of more and (and to)	 				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(178 060)		(995,291)		(1 172 260)
experianties	 (178,069)		(993,291)	-	(1,173,360)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds from sale of assets	-		8,089		8,089
Transfers in	-		1,796,000		1,796,000
Transfers (out)	 (561,000)		(1,235,000)		(1,796,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (561,000)		569,089		8,089
Net change in fund balances	(739,069)		(426,202)		(1,165,271)
Fund balances at beginning of year	31,589,192	_	1,941,917		33,531,109
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 30,850,123	\$	1,515,715	\$	32,365,838

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(1,165,271)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.  However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  Capital asset additions  Current year depreciation  Total	\$ 2,431,875 (2,345,059)	86,816
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, disposals, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.		(17,459)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Delinquent property taxes Accrued interest Intergovernmental Total	 (87,055) 28,494 (16,748)	(75,309)
Repayment of principal on long-term debt obligations is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position.		1,154,911
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on long-term debt obligations, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities:  Decrease in accrued interest payable  Amortization of bond premiums  Amortization of deferred charges on refunding  Total	 2,272 6,658 (81,127)	(72,197)
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows of resources.		5,196,284
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows of resources, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.		(7,713,237)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		(314,818)
An internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of medical and dental insurance to individual funds is not reported in the statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is		
allocated among the governmental activities.		(912,306)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	(3,832,586)

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	Oı	riginal	Final		Actual		(Negative)
Revenues:		15mai	-	1 111111	 71Ctuur		(Tregutive)
From local sources:							
Property taxes	\$ 4	3,771,150	\$	43,849,123	\$ 41,581,227	\$	(2,267,896)
Payment in lieu of taxes		496,799		497,684	566,274		68,590
Tuition		707,024		708,283	715,995		7,712
Earnings on investments		138,058		138,304	290,749		152,445
Extracurricular		304,355		304,897	297,780		(7,117)
Classroom materials and fees		126,344		126,569	108,439		(18,130)
Other local revenues		108,982		109,176	111,469		2,293
Intergovernmental - state		8,544,522		18,577,557	 17,583,233		(994,324)
Total revenues	6	54,197,234		64,311,593	 61,255,166		(3,056,427)
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular	2	26,130,056		26,130,056	24,980,717		1,149,339
Special		8,772,645		8,772,645	8,517,594		255,051
Vocational		312,540		312,540	304,026		8,514
Other		1,693,715		1,693,715	1,281,193		412,522
Support services:							
Pupil		4,069,084		4,069,084	3,902,450		166,634
Instructional staff		2,195,807		2,195,807	2,088,929		106,878
Board of education		123,868		123,868	92,181		31,687
Administration		4,232,695		4,232,695	3,942,171		290,524
Fiscal		1,403,727		1,403,727	1,326,922		76,805
Business		706,829		706,829	626,618		80,211
Operations and maintenance		5,359,856		5,359,856	5,203,108		156,748
Pupil transportation		3,845,040		3,845,040	3,690,198		154,842
Central		747,348		747,348	728,036		19,312
Extracurricular activities		1,135,078		1,135,078	1,199,756		(64,678)
Debt service:		250,000		250,000	250,000		
Principal		350,000 77,000		350,000 77,000	350,000 67,509		- 9,491
			-		 		
Total expenditures		51,155,288		61,155,288	 58,301,408		2,853,880
Excess of revenues over expenditures		3,041,946		3,156,305	 2,953,758		(202,547)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Proceeds from sale of assets		10,459		10,478	-		(10,478)
Refund of prior year's expenditures		83,671		83,820	64,915		(18,905)
Refund of prior year's receipts		(200)		(200)	(200)		-
Transfers (out)		(561,000)		(561,000)	 (561,000)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(467,070)		(466,902)	 (496,285)		(29,383)
Net change in fund balance		2,574,876		2,689,403	2,457,473		(231,930)
Fund balance at beginning of year	2	28,011,485		28,011,485	28,011,485		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		716,488	_	716,488	716,488		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 3	31,302,849	\$	31,417,376	\$ 31,185,446	\$	(231,930)

### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-Type Activities - Community Education Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Assets:		
Current assets:		
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 1,291,388	\$ 1,972,312
Prepayments	893	145
Total assets	1,292,281	1,972,457
Deferred outflows of resources:		
Pension - STRS	73,014	-
Pension - SERS	212,719	
Total deferred outflows of resources	285,733	
Liabilities: Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	62,018	-
Accrued wages and benefits	50,301	-
Compensated absences	8,845	-
Pension and postemployment benefits payable Intergovernmental payable	12,173 758	-
Claims payable		707,271
Total current liabilities	134,095	707,271
Long-term liabilities:		
Compensated absences payable	16,407	-
Net pension liability	1,253,576	
Total long-term liabilities	1,269,983	
Total liabilities	1,404,078	707,271
Deferred inflows of resources:		
Pension - STRS	2,647	-
Pension - SERS	24,490	
Total deferred inflows of resources	27,137	
Net position:		
Unrestricted	146,799	1,265,186
Total net position	\$ 146,799	\$ 1,265,186

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-Type Activities - Community Education Funds			vernmental etivities - Internal vice Funds
Operating revenues:				
Sales/charges for services	\$	1,443,154	\$	8,909,068
Other		-		11,521
Total operating revenues		1,443,154		8,920,589
Operating expenses:				
Personal services		598,124		30,323
Purchased services		766,457		1,415,344
Materials and supplies		56,635		-
Claims		-		8,387,228
Other		46,670		
Total operating expenses		1,467,886		9,832,895
Operating income (loss)		(24,732)		(912,306)
Nonoperating revenues:				
Grants		56,635		
Change in net position		31,903		(912,306)
Net position at beginning of year		114,896		2,177,492
Net position at end of year	\$	146,799	\$	1,265,186

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

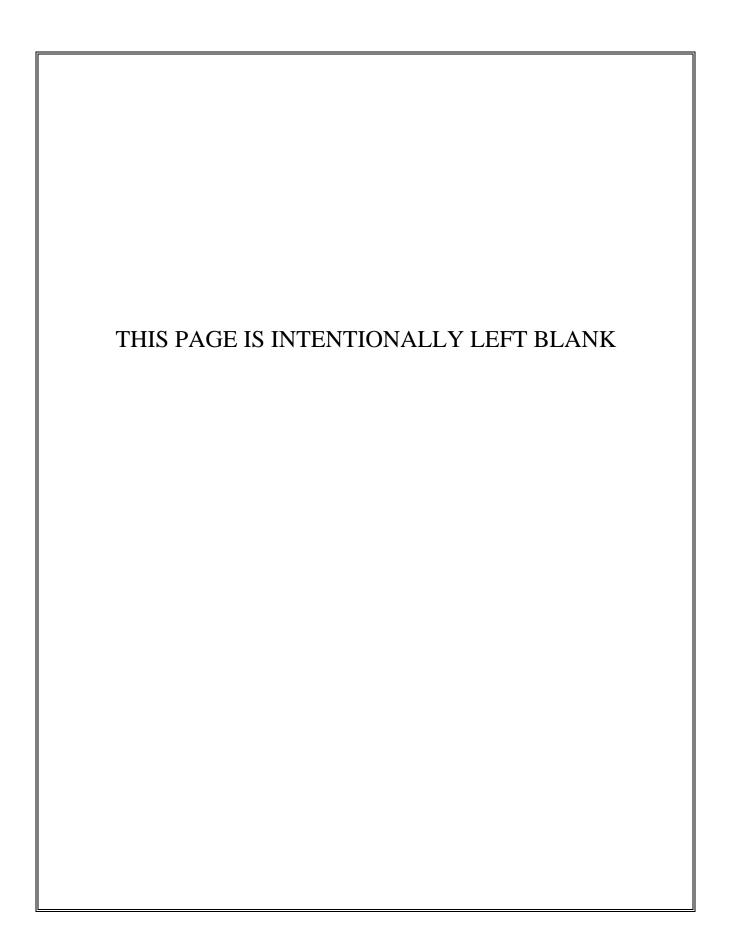
	A C	siness-Type activities - ommunity cation Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
Cash flows from operating activities:	¢	1 442 154	¢	9 000 069	
Cash received from sales/charges for services	\$	1,443,154	\$	8,909,068	
Cash received from other operations		(552,781)		11,521 (30,468)	
Cash payments for contractual services		(740,660)		(1,415,344)	
Cash payments for materials and supplies		(62,547)		(1,413,344)	
Cash payments for claims		(02,547)		(8,293,452)	
Cash payments for other expenses		(46,670)		-	
Net cash provided by (used in)					
operating activities		40,496		(818,675)	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Cash received from grants	-	56,635		-	
Net cash provided by noncapital					
financing activities		56,635			
Net increase (decrease) in cash and investments		97,131		(818,675)	
Cash and investments at beginning of year		1,194,257		2,790,987	
Cash and investments at end of year	\$	1,291,388	\$	1,972,312	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(24,732)	\$	(912,306)	
Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources:					
(Increase) in prepayments		(893)		(145)	
(Increase) in deferred outflows, pensions		(192,436)		-	
Increase in accounts payable		19,885		-	
(Decrease) in accrued wages and benefits		(230)		-	
Increase in intergovernmental payable		35		-	
Increase in compensated absences payable		4,295		-	
(Decrease) in pension and postemployment		(2(2)			
benefits payable		(263)		93,776	
Increase in net pension liability		253,806		73,110	
(Decrease) in deferred inflows, pensions		(18,971)			
Net cash provided by (used in)					
operating activities	\$	40,496	\$	(818,675)	
operating determines.	Ψ	10,770	Ψ	(010,073)	

### STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

		e-Purpose Trust	
	Scho	olarships	 Agency
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	2,650	\$ 317,334
Receivables:			
Intergovernmental		-	60,756
Prepayments			 344
Total assets		2,650	\$ 378,434
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable		_	\$ 11,008
Accrued wages and benefits		-	3,833
Pension and postemployment benefits payable		-	3,323
Intergovernmental payable		-	1,723
Due to students		-	100,001
Undistributed monies			 258,546
Total liabilities			\$ 378,434
Net position:			
Held in trust for scholarships		2,650	
Total net position	\$	2,650	

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Private-Purpose Trust  Scholarships	
Additions:		
Gifts and contributions	\$	188,325
<b>Deductions:</b>		
Scholarships awarded		187,565
		7.00
Change in net position		760
Net position at beginning of year		1,890
Net position at end of year	\$	2,650



### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Hudson City School District (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The District operates under a locally-elected five-member Board of Education and provides educational services as mandated by state and/or federal agencies. This Board controls the District's nine instructional/support facilities. The District provides more than instruction to its students. These additional services include student guidance, extracurricular activities, educational media, and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Board of Education through the budgetary process. These District operations will be included as part of the reporting entity.

The District employs 250 non-certified and 373 certified employees (including administrators) to provide services to approximately 4,661 students and community members.

The basic financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "<u>Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units</u>" and GASB Statement No. 61, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34</u>". The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Governing Board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Certain organizations are also included as component units if the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion by the primary government would render the primary government's financial statements incomplete or misleading. Based upon the application of these criteria, the District has no component units. The basic financial statements of the reporting entity include only those of the District (the primary government).

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

#### JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

### Six District Educational Compact (the "Compact")

The Compact is a jointly governed organization to provide for the vocational needs of the students of six participating school districts. The six member Board consists of the superintendent from each of the participating school districts. Students may attend any vocational class offered by any of the six school districts. Hudson City School District serves as fiscal and administrative agent for the Compact, collecting and distributing payments pertaining to the administrative portion of the agreement. The Board exercises total control over the operations of the compact, including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management.

### PUBLIC ENTITY RISK POOL

### Ohio SchoolComp Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program

The District participates in the Ohio SchoolComp Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP). The GRP is co-sponsored by the Ohio School Boards Association and the Ohio Association of School Business Officials. CompManagement, Inc. provides administration services for the GRP. The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The District pays a fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

### **B.** Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance.

The following is the District's major governmental fund:

<u>General fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Other governmental funds of the District are used to account for (a) financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets; (b) resources restricted for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs, and (c) specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to an expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds are used to account for the District's ongoing activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Proprietary funds consist of an enterprise fund and an internal service fund.

<u>Enterprise fund</u> - The enterprise fund is used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises-where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. The District's major enterprise fund is the Community Education fund which accounts for all financial activities related to the Community Education and Recreation Center operations.

<u>Internal service fund</u> - The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the district, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The internal service fund accounts for operations of the District's self-insurance program for medical and dental benefits.

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's only trust fund is a private-purpose trust which accounts for scholarship programs for students. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency funds account for student activities and for the fiscal agent activity for the Six District Educational Compact.

## C. Basis of Presentation and Measurement Focus

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements, but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Internal service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and deferred outflows and all liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the District's proprietary funds are charges for services and sales. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include personnel and other expenses related to the operations of the Community Education and Recreation Center and operating expenses for the internal service fund include primarily claims and purchased services expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The private-purpose trust fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus. Agency funds do not report a measurement focus as they do not report operations.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

### D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

<u>Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions</u> - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 5).

Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest and grants.

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> - In addition to assets, the government-wide statement of net position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. See Note 12 for deferred outflows of resources related the District's net pension liability. In addition, deferred outflows of resources include a deferred charge on debt refunding. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes and unavailable revenue. Property taxes and payments in lieu of taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2017, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2018 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow of resources on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the District unavailable revenue includes, but is not limited to, delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available.

See Note 12 for deferred inflows of resources related to the District's net pension liability. This deferred inflow of resources is only reported on the government-wide statement of net position.

<u>Expenses/Expenditures</u> - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The entitlement value of donated commodities received during the year is reported in the financial statements as an expense/expenditure with a like amount reported as intergovernmental revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

## E. Budgets

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax alternate budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The legal level of budgetary control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. Although the legal level of budgetary control was established at the fund level of expenditures for the general fund, the District has elected to present the budgetary statement comparison at the fund and function level of expenditures.

Advances in and advances out are not required to be budgeted since they represent a temporary cash flow resource and are intended to be repaid.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

## Tax Budget:

Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased tax) rates. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with Summit County Budget Commission for rate determination. The Summit County Budget Commission waived this requirement for fiscal year 2017.

#### **Estimated Resources:**

By April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to July 1, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statement reflects the amounts from the certificate of estimated resources that was in effect at the time the original permanent appropriations covering the entire fiscal year were passed by the Board of Education. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statement reflects the amounts from the certificate of amended resources that was in effect at the time the final appropriations were passed by the Board of Education.

### Appropriations:

Upon receipt from the County Fiscal Officer of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying no new certificate is necessary, the annual appropriation resolution is enacted by the Board of Education. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the District. The appropriation resolution, at the fund level, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures may not exceed the appropriation totals at the legal level of control. Any revisions that alter the level of budgetary control must be approved by the Board of Education.

The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriations by fund do not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent certificate of estimated resources. During the year, all supplemental appropriations were legally enacted.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budget amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund covering the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior year. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

## Lapsing of Appropriations:

Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and need not be reappropriated. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

#### F. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled into central bank accounts. Monies for all funds, including proprietary and fiduciary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and investments" on the basic financial statements.

During fiscal year 2017, investments were limited to overnight repurchase agreements, non-negotiable certificates of deposit and investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts, such as repurchase agreements and non-negotiable certificates of deposit, are reported at cost. The District's investment in STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company and is recognized as an external investment pool by the District. The District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For fiscal year 2017, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund or the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2017 amounted to \$303,765, which includes \$47,370 assigned from other District funds.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows and for presentation on the basic financial statements, investments purchased by the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

An analysis of the District's investment account at fiscal year end is provided in Note 3.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

## G. Prepayments

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

#### H. Inventory

On government-wide and fund financial statements, inventory held for consumption is reported at cost and inventory held for resale is presented at the lower of cost or market. Donated commodities are presented at their entitlement value. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the consumption method.

On the fund financial statements, material and supplies inventory is equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance in the governmental funds which indicates that it does not constitute available spendable resources even though it is a component of net current assets. Inventory held for resale is reported as nonspendable fund balance unless the proceeds from the sales are restricted, committed or assigned.

Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption, donated food and purchased food held for resale, and bookstore inventory held for resale.

#### I. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets specifically related to governmental activities. These assets result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position, but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The District's maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. Interest is not capitalized in the governmental funds and the District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except land are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Governmental

Governmentar
Activities
Estimated Lives
15 - 20 years
10 - 50 years
5 - 20 years
6 - 8 years
3 - 9 years

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

#### J. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "due to/from other funds". Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated in the governmental activities column on the statement of net position.

#### **K.** Compensated Absences

Compensated absences of the District consist of vacation leave and sick leave liability to the extent that payments to the employee for these absences are attributable to services already rendered and are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and the employee.

The District reports compensated absences and salary related payments in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences". The total liability for vacation and sick leave payments has been calculated using pay rates in effect at the balance sheet date and reduced to the maximum payment allowed by labor contract and/or statute, plus any applicable additional salary related payments. Vacation leave and other compensated absences with similar characteristics should be accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned by the employees if both of the following conditions are met:

- 1. The employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered.
- 2. It is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Other compensated absences with characteristics similar to vacation leave are those which are not contingent on a specific event outside the control of the employer and employee.

Further, sick leave and other similar compensated absences are those which are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee. The District has accrued a liability for these compensated absences using the termination method which is based on the District's past experience of making termination payments for sick leave.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, the current portion of unpaid matured compensated absences is the amount expected to be paid using expendable available resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported.

#### L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from the proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and certificates of participation are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

#### M. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or legally required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

<u>Restricted</u> - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education (the highest level of decision making authority). Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted nor committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Treasurer. The District Board of Education has by resolution authorized the Treasurer to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget in the general fund.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is only used to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance is available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

#### N. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows. The net position component "net investment in capital assets," consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included in this component of net position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The amount restricted for other purposes represents amounts restricted for food service operations and miscellaneous grants.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### O. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

### P. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in the proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. Transfers between governmental funds are eliminated for reporting on the government-wide statement of activities.

#### Q. Nonpublic Schools

Within the District boundaries, there are six private or parochial schools which receive funding from the State of Ohio through current State legislation. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the private or parochial schools by the Treasurer of the District, as directed by the schools. The fiduciary responsibility of the District for these monies is reflected in a special revenue fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) for financial reporting purposes.

#### R. Unamortized Bond Premiums and Deferred Charges on Debt Refunding

On the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds. On the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums are recognized in the current period.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

For advance refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter and is presented as a deferred outflow of resources on the statement of net position.

A reconciliation between the bonds face value and the amount reported on the statement of net position is presented in Note 8.

## S. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

#### T. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during fiscal year 2017.

## U. Fair Value

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

## NOTE 2 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

## A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2017, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 77, "Tax Abatement Disclosures", GASB Statement No. 78, "Pensions Provided Through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans", GASB Statement No. 80, "Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14" and GASB Statement No. 82, "Pension Issues - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68 and No. 73".

GASB Statement No. 77 requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose certain information about the agreement. GASB Statement No. 77 also requires disclosures related to tax abatement agreements that have been entered into by other governments that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. These disclosures were incorporated in the District's fiscal year 2017 financial statements (see Note 19); however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 2 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE - (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 78 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for defined benefit pensions provided to the employees of state or local governmental employers through a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan (cost-sharing pension plan) that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 68 and that (a) is not a state or local governmental pension plan, (b) is used to provide defined benefit pensions both to employees of state or local governmental employers and to employees of employers that are not state or local governmental employers, and (c) has no predominant state or local governmental employer (either individually or collectively with other state or local governmental employers that provide pensions through the pension plan). The implementation of GASB Statement No. 78 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 80 improves the financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement applies to component units that are organized as not-for-profit corporations in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 80 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 82 addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 82 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

#### **B.** Deficit Fund Balances

Fund balances at June 30, 2017 included the following individual fund deficits:

Nonmajor funds	<u>Deficit</u>
Title VI-B	\$ 66,214
Title I	20,626
EHA preschool grant	2,496
Classroom reduction	206
Debt service	1,500

The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities.

#### **NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)**

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) and (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Commercial paper notes, limited to 40% (5% for a single issuer) in total of the interim monies available for investments at any one time and for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days; and,
- 8. Bankers acceptances, limited to 40% of the interim monies available for investment at any one time and for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)**

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

#### A. Cash on Hand

At fiscal year end, the District had \$1,300 in undeposited cash on hand which is included on the financial statements of the District as part of "equity in pooled cash and investments".

#### **B.** Deposits with Financial Institutions

At June 30, 2017, the carrying amount of all District deposits was \$28,708,639, exclusive of the \$3,237,258 repurchase agreement included in investments below. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of June 30, 2017, none of the District's bank balance of \$28,853,155 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. According to State law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit in excess of those funds that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the FDIC, or may pledge a pool of government securities valued at least one hundred five percent of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. The District's policy is to deposit money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

### C. Investments

As of June 30, 2017, the District had the following investments, all of which have maturities of six months or less:

Measurement/	M	Measurement			
Investment Type		Value			
Fair value:					
Repurchase agreement	\$	3,237,258			
Amortized cost:					
STAR Ohio		5,584,953			
Total	\$	8,822,211			

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)**

The weighted average maturity of investments is 28 days.

The federal agency securities that underlie the District's repurchase agreement are valued using quoted market prices in markets that are not considered to be active, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources for similar assets or liabilities for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs).

*Interest Rate Risk:* As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District.

Credit Risk: The investments in the federal agency securities that underlie the District's repurchase agreement were rated AA+ and Aaa by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Services, respectively. Standard & Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio an AAAm money market rating. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The District's investment policy does not specifically address credit risk beyond requiring the District to only invest in securities authorized by State statute.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the District's investment in repurchase agreements, the entire balance is collateralized by underlying securities that are held by the investment's counterparty, not in the name of the District. Ohio law requires the market value of the securities subject to repurchase agreements must exceed the principal value of securities subject to a repurchase agreement by 2%. The District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held at June 30, 2017:

Measurement/ Investment type	M	easurement Value	% of Total
Fair value: Repurchase agreement	\$	3,237,258	36.69
Amortized cost: STAR Ohio		5,584,953	63.31
Total	\$	8,822,211	100.00

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## **NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)**

## D. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position as of June 30, 2017:

Cash and investments per note	
Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 28,708,639
Investments	8,822,211
Cash on hand	1,300
Total	\$ 37,532,150
Cash and investments per statement of net position	
Governmental activities	\$ 35,920,778
Business type activities	1,291,388
Private-purpose trust funds	2,650
Agency funds	 317,334
Total	\$ 37,532,150

## **NOTE 4 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

**A.** Interfund balances at June 30, 2017, as reported on the fund statements consist of the following amounts due to/from other funds:

Receivable fund	Payable fund	Amount
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 112,886

The primary purpose of the due to/from other funds is to cover negative cash in various nonmajor governmental funds. The interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received, which is expected to be within one year.

Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements; therefore, no internal balances at June 30, 2017 are reported on the statement of net position.

**B.** Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund statements:

<u>Transfers from</u> :	<u>Transfer to</u> :	<u>Amount</u>
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 561,000
Nonmajor governmental funds	Nonmajor governmental funds	1,235,000

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 4 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS - (Continued)**

Interfund transfers between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. All transfers were made in compliance with Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.14, 5705.15 and 5705.16.

#### **NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real property and public utility property. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2017 represent the collection of calendar year 2016 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2017 were levied after April 1, 2016, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2016, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established. Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2017 represent the collection of calendar year 2016 taxes. Public utility real and personal property taxes received in calendar year 2017 became a lien on December 31, 2015, were levied after April 1, 2016, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The District receives property taxes from Summit County. The County Fiscal Officer periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2017, are available to finance fiscal year 2017 operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2017 was \$4,852,223 in the general fund and \$141,592 in the permanent improvement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). This amount is recorded as revenue. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2016 was \$8,893,330 in the general fund and \$269,820 in the permanent improvement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and delinquent tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2017 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows.

On the accrual basis of accounting, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis of accounting the revenue has been reported as a deferred inflow of resources.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## **NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)**

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2017 taxes were collected are:

	2016 Secon	nd		2017 First				
	Half Collect	ions		Half Collections				
	 Amount	Percent	_	Amount	Percent			
Agricultural/residential								
and other real estate	\$ 928,703,860	99.23	\$	948,759,150	99.12			
Public utility personal	 7,238,320	0.77		8,461,030	0.88			
Total	\$ 935,942,180	100.00	\$	957,220,180	100.00			
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation for:								
General operations	\$ 86.93		\$	86.93				
Permanent improvement	1.50			1.50				

## **NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2017, as reported on the statement of net position, consisted of property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, accrued interest, and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables are expected to be collected within the subsequent year.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## **NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

Governmental activities:	Balance 07/01/16	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance 06/30/17
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$ 1,032,204	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,032,204
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	1,032,204			1,032,204
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	6,487,120	76,200	-	6,563,320
Buildings and improvements	76,969,876	1,768,908	-	78,738,784
Furniture and equipment	13,381,306	199,677	-	13,580,983
Vehicles	5,194,535	387,090	(174,571)	5,407,054
Computer software	390,819			390,819
Total capital assets, being depreciated	102,423,656	2,431,875	(174,571)	104,680,960
Less: accumulated depreciation				
Land improvements	(1,918,344)	(162,381)	-	(2,080,725)
Buildings and improvements	(30,371,255)	(1,471,032)	-	(31,842,287)
Furniture and equipment	(9,903,158)	(486,382)	-	(10,389,540)
Vehicles	(3,914,228)	(218,846)	157,112	(3,975,962)
Computer software	(359,156)	(6,418)		(365,574)
Total accumulated depreciation	(46,466,141)	(2,345,059)	157,112	(48,654,088)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 56,989,719	\$ 86,816	\$ (17,459)	\$ 57,059,076

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

<u>Instruction</u> :	
Regular	\$ 1,502,637
Special	53,747
Vocational	20,942
Support services:	
Pupil	19,172
Instructional staff	61,914
Administration	35,708
Operations and maintenance	108,253
Pupil transportation	200,385
Central	6,418
Extracurricular activities	305,481
Food service operations	30,402
Total depreciation expense	\$ 2,345,059

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

A. During the fiscal year 2017, the following changes occurred in the District's long-term obligations.

		Balance Outstanding 07/01/16		Additions		Deletions		Balance Outstanding 06/30/17		Amount Due in One Year
Governmental activities:										
<u>Certificates of participation:</u> Series 2012 refunding	\$	16,785,000	\$	-	\$	(620,000)	\$	16,165,000	\$	640,000
General obligation bonds: Energy conservation bonds		1,305,000		-		(200,000)		1,105,000		200,000
Qualified school construction bonds		1,435,000	_	<u> </u>		(150,000)	_	1,285,000	_	150,000
Total bonds and certificates of participation		19,525,000	_	-		(970,000)		18,555,000	_	990,000
Capital leases		540,024		-		(184,911)		355,113		197,787
Compensated absences		3,496,072		707,877		(389,652)		3,814,297		396,529
Net pension liability	_	89,223,912	_	17,976,445		<u>-</u>	_	107,200,357	_	
Total, governmental activities	\$	112,785,008	\$	18,684,322	\$	(1,544,563)	\$	129,924,767	\$	1,584,316
Add: unamortized premium on bonds							_	76,599		
Total on statement of net position							\$	130,001,366		
<b>Business-type activities:</b>										
Compensated absences	\$	20,957	\$	11,855	\$	(7,560)	\$	25,252	\$	8,845
Net pension liability	_	999,770	_	253,806	_		_	1,253,576	_	
Total, business-type activities	\$	1,020,727	\$	265,661	\$	(7,560)	\$	1,278,828	\$	8,845

The energy conservation bonds and qualified school construction bonds will be paid from the general fund. All bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the District. The capital leases are paid from the general fund; see Note 9 for more detail. Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employee is paid, which is primarily the general fund and the following nonmajor governmental funds: food service and auxiliary services. See Note 12 for more detail on the net pension liability.

## Certificates of Participation, Series 2012 Refunding

The refunding certificates of participation (COPs) were issued on July 10, 2012 in order to advance refund the previously outstanding COPs issue. The refunding issue consisted of serial COPs, par value \$13,570,000, and term COPs, par value \$5,155,000. The refunding COPs range in interest rates from 2.0% - 4.0% and the final maturity date stated in the issue is June 1, 2034.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## **NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)**

The issuance proceeds of \$18,725,000 were used to purchase securities which were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide resources for all future debt service payments on the refunded debt. This refunded debt in considered defeased (in substance) and accordingly has been removed from the statement of net position. At June 30, 2017, \$18,030,000 of this debt was outstanding.

### **Energy Conservation Bonds**

The energy conservation bonds were issued during fiscal year 2010 in the amount of \$2,440,000. The proceeds were used to finance improvements throughout the District for the purpose of reducing future energy costs. These improvements are not capital in nature and were not added to the District's capital assets; therefore, the bonds are not included in the District's net investment in capital assets. The bonds bear an interest rate ranging from 2.00% to 4.00% and mature on December 1, 2021. Debt payments are made from the general fund from the savings on energy costs resulting from the improvements.

#### Qualified School Construction Bonds

The qualified school construction bonds were issued during fiscal year 2010 in the amount of \$2,274,257. The proceeds were used to finance various energy improvements throughout the District. The bonds bear an interest rate of 1.69%. Payments on the bonds, which mature on September 15, 2024, are made from the general fund.

**B.** Principal and interest requirements to retire the general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2017, are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Energy Conservation Bonds							Energy Conservation Bonds Qualified School Const					
Ending June 30,	_ <u>F</u>	Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total	
2018	\$	200,000	\$	38,325	\$	238,325	\$	150,000	\$	20,449	\$	170,449	
2019		215,000		31,363		246,363		155,000		17,872		172,872	
2020		220,000		23,200		243,200		155,000		15,252		170,252	
2021		230,000		14,200		244,200		160,000		12,591		172,591	
2022		240,000		4,800		244,800		160,000		9,887		169,887	
2023 - 2025	_				_	<u> </u>		505,000		12,886		517,886	
Total	\$	1,105,000	\$	111,888	\$	1,216,888	\$ 1	1,285,000	\$	88,937	\$	1,373,937	

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## **NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)**

**C.** Principal and interest requirements to retire the certificates of participation outstanding at June 30, 2017, are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Certificates of Participation					
Ending June 30,	_	Principal	_	Interest	_	Total
2018	\$	640,000	\$	583,214	\$	1,223,214
2019		665,000		568,814		1,233,814
2020		690,000		552,189		1,242,189
2021		715,000		535,801		1,250,801
2022		745,000		517,033		1,262,033
2023 - 2027		4,340,000		2,152,665		6,492,665
2028 - 2032		5,650,000		1,227,206		6,877,206
2033 - 2034		2,720,000		164,600	_	2,884,600
Total	\$	16,165,000	\$	6,301,522	\$	22,466,522

## D. Legal Debt Margin

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The code additionally states that unvoted indebtedness related to energy conservation debt shall not exceed 9/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The assessed valuation used in determining the District's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in the District's legal debt margin calculation excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2017, are a voted debt margin of \$67,594,816 and an unvoted debt margin of \$957,220.

#### NOTE 9 - CAPITALIZED LEASES - LESSEE DISCLOSURE

In prior years, the District entered into lease agreements to acquire copiers and copier equipment. Capital assets consisting of equipment have been capitalized in the amount of \$918,391. Accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2017 was \$596,955, leaving a current book value of \$321,436. Lease payments have been reclassified and are reflected as debt service expenditures in the financial statements for the governmental funds. Principal and interest payments of \$184,911 and \$30,801, respectively, were paid from the general fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 9 - CAPITALIZED LEASES - LESSEE DISCLOSURE - (Continued)

The following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under the lease agreement and the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Amount		
2018	\$ 215,712		
2019	161,784		
Total minimum lease payments	377,496		
Less: amount representing interest	(22,383)		
Total	\$ 355,113		

#### NOTE 10 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Classified employees working 11 or 12 months per year are entitled to an annual vacation, with pay, based on length of service in the District. Accumulated unused vacation time is paid to employees upon termination of employment. Teachers and administrators working fewer than ten months per year do not earn vacation time. Teachers, administrators and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Sick leave may be accumulated for an unlimited number of days. For both certified and classified employees, payment is made at retirement for accumulated sick leave and is determined by taking one-fourth of the first 144 days and adding to that one day for every eight days in excess of 144 days to a maximum of 36 additional days of severance. Maximum severance in total is 72 days. See Note 1.K. for further detail on the financial reporting of the District's compensated absences.

### **NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

#### A. General Insurance

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage to or destruction of assets, errors and omissions, employee injuries, and natural disasters. The District has a comprehensive property and casualty policy with deductibles that vary from \$0 to \$50,000 depending on the type of coverage. The District's vehicle liability insurance policy limit is \$5,000,000 with a \$1,000 collision deductible. All Board Members, administrators and employees are covered under a District liability policy. The limits of this coverage are \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$7,000,000 in aggregate. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There was no significant reduction in coverage from the prior year.

## **B.** Fidelity Bond

The Treasurer is covered under a surety bond in the amount of \$50,000. Selected other employees are covered for faithful performance in the District's property and casualty liability policy for \$100,000, subject to a \$1,000 deductible.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)**

## C. Employee Health Insurance

The District has elected to provide employee medical and prescription benefits through a self-insurance program. The District maintains a self-insurance internal service fund to account for and finance its uninsured risk of loss in this program. This plan provides a medical plan with a \$400 family and \$200 single deductible. A third party administrator reviews and processes all claims for payment. Medical Mutual of Ohio is the claims administrator for medical and prescription claims. The District provides fully insured dental coverage through Delta Dental of Ohio preferred provider organization. Employees are offered two plan options, a High and a Low plan. Both plans have a \$25 deductible per person annual deductible capped at \$50 per family. The District purchases stop-loss coverage for the medical/prescription coverage of \$125,000 per individual and \$9,101,604 in the aggregate.

The District pays into the self-insurance internal service fund for full-time medical and prescription drug family coverage \$1,401.22 per month for certified, classified and administrative employees. Single coverage full-time costs are \$639.12 for certified, classified and administrative employees. Employees are considered part-time if they work 17.5 or more hours per week for certified staff or 25 or more hours per week for classified staff and administrators and less than 35 hours per week. Part-time employees are eligible for family and single coverage. The premiums for part-time employees are prorated according to hours worked per week for certified employees and classified employees.

The District provides prescription drug insurance to its employees through a self-insured program. The District pays the cost of prescription drugs above the employee co-payment for a 34 day supply. The employee co-payment for a 34 day supply is: generic \$15, preferred \$20 and non-preferred \$30. The District pays the cost of mail order prescriptions above the employee co-payment for a 90 day supply. The employee co-payment for a 90 day mail order supply is: generic \$30, preferred \$40 and non-preferred \$60. The third party administrator, Medical Mutual of Ohio, reviews and processes the claims. The premium for this coverage is included in the medical plan premium amounts stated above.

Dental coverage is provided on a fully-insured basis through Delta Dental of Ohio. There are two dental plans; Low plan and High plan. For this coverage, the District pays \$56.10 and \$106.76 per month under the Low and High plans, respectively, for family coverage and \$18.36 and \$38.40 per month under the Low and High plans, respectively, for single coverage for certified employees. Premiums for classified employees are prorated according to hours worked per 35-hour week with premiums ranging from \$9.90 to \$106.22 for family coverage and \$3.24 to \$33.52 for single coverage. Employees working 17.5 or more hours per week for certified staff or 25 hours per week for classified and administrative staff are eligible for dental coverage. The District is responsible for payment of all claim amounts in excess of the employee payment percentages of fixed rates established in each plan.

The premiums are paid by the funds that pay the salary for the employees, except for those grant funds whose agreements do not fund employee health insurance, and is based on historical cost information.

The claims liability of \$707,271 reported in the internal service fund at June 30, 2017, is based on an estimate provided by the third party administrators and the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues", as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, "Risk Financing Omnibus", which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be accrued at the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)**

Changes in claims activity for the past two fiscal years are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Beginning Balance	Current Year Claims	Claims Payments	Ending Balance
2017	\$ 613,495	\$ 8,387,228	\$ (8,293,452)	\$ 707,271
2016	\$ 509,862	\$ 7,974,174	\$ (7,870,541)	613,495

Post-employment health care is provided to plan participants or their beneficiaries through the respective retirement systems discussed in Note 13.

#### D. Workers' Compensation

Effective January 1, 2012, the District participates in the Ohio SchoolComp Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool (See Note 1.A). The GRP is co-sponsored by the Ohio School Boards Association and the Ohio Association of School Business Officials. The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the state based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "equity pooling fund".

This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of CompManagement, Inc. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

Prior to January 1, 2012, the District participated in the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation (Bureau) Individual Retrospective Rating program. In the program, the District assumed a portion of the risk in return for a reduction in premium.

The District's Retrospective Rating program is accounted for in the general fund which pays for all claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program. The general fund generates revenues by charging each fund a percentage rate determined by the Bureau for the payroll during the reporting period.

The District is liable for a portion of claims incurred while under the Retrospective Rating program. The claims liability is recorded based on an actuarial determination of future claims, review of five years of claim liabilities and claim payment trends. The change in claims activity for the past two fiscal years is as follows:

Fiscal Year	eginning Salance	and Changes Estimates	_	Claims ayments	Ending Balance
2017	\$ 4,855	\$ 22,753	\$	(16,733)	\$ 10,875
2016	47.128	(5.187)		(37.086)	4.855

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

#### Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *pension and postemployment benefits payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

## Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description –District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at <a href="https://www.ohsers.org">www.ohsers.org</a> under Employers/Audit Resources.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to	Eligible to
	Retire on or before	Retire after
	August 1, 2017 *	August 1, 2017
Full Benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit Age 65 with 5 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially Reduced Benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

<sup>\*</sup> Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the entire 14 percent was allocated to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B and no portion of the employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$1,330,445 for fiscal year 2017. Of this amount, \$69,847 is reported as pension and postemployment benefits payable.

## Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description –District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at <a href="https://www.strsoh.org">www.strsoh.org</a>.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)**

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by two percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first two percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 26 years of service, or 31 years of service regardless of age. Age and service requirements for retirement will increase effective August 1, 2015, and will continue to increase periodically until they reach age 60 with 35 years of service or age 65 with five years of service on August 1, 2026.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, plan members were required to contribute 14 percent of their annual covered salary. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2017 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$3,936,656 for fiscal year 2017. Of this amount, \$638,887 is reported as pension and postemployment benefits payable.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## **NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)**

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportion of the net pension liability prior measurement date	0.30686400%	0.26310210%	
Proportion of the net pension			
liability current measurement date	0.30361027%	0.25761786%	
Change in proportionate share	-0.00325373%	-0.00548424%	
Proportionate share of the net			
pension liability	\$ 22,221,471	\$ 86,232,462	\$ 108,453,933
Pension expense	2,259,644	5,566,809	7,826,453

At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
<b>Deferred outflows of resources</b>			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$ 299,716	\$ 3,484,205	\$ 3,783,921
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,832,948	7,159,610	8,992,558
Changes of assumptions	1,483,405	-	1,483,405
Difference between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions/			
change in proportionate share	-	22,633	22,633
District contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	1,330,445	3,936,656	5,267,101
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 4,946,514	\$ 14,603,104	\$ 19,549,618
Deferred inflows of resources			
Difference between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions/			
change in proportionate share	\$ 142,005	\$ 2,128,804	\$ 2,270,809
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 142,005	\$ 2,128,804	\$ 2,270,809

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

\$5,267,101 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2018	\$ 852,258	\$ 1,086,468	\$ 1,938,726
2019	850,939	1,086,466	1,937,405
2020	1,243,972	3,833,806	5,077,778
2021	526,895	2,530,904	 3,057,799
		_	 
Total	\$ 3,474,064	\$ 8,537,644	\$ 12,011,708

#### **Actuarial Assumptions - SERS**

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2016, are presented below:

Wage Inflation

Future Salary Increases, including inflation

COLA or Ad Hoc COLA

Investment Rate of Return

Actuarial Cost Method

3.00 percent

3.50 percent to 18.20 percent

3 percent

7.50 percent net of investments expense, including inflation

Entry Age Normal (level percent of payroll)

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## **NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)**

For post-retirement mortality, the table used in evaluating allowances to be paid is the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, with 120% of male rates and 110% of female rates used. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement. Special mortality tables are used for the period after disability retirement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an experience study that was completed June 30, 2015. As a result of the actuarial experience study, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates and (g) mortality among disable member was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

Target	Long-Term Expected
Allocation	Real Rate of Return
1.00 %	0.50 %
22.50	4.75
22.50	7.00
19.00	1.50
10.00	8.00
15.00	5.00
10.00	3.00
100.00 %	
	1.00 % 22.50 22.50 19.00 10.00 15.00 10.00

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)**

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. A discount rate of 7.75 percent was used in the prior measurement period. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.50 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

	Current			
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase	
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)	
District's proportionate share				
of the net pension liability	\$ 29,419,842	\$ 22,221,471	\$16,196,134	

#### **Actuarial Assumptions - STRS**

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75 percent
Projected salary increases	2.75 percent at age 70 to 12.25 percent at age 20
Investment Rate of Return	7.75 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Cost-of-Living Adjustments	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before
(COLA)	August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013,
	or later, 2 percent COLA paid on fifth anniversary of retirement date.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males' ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89 and not set back from age 90 and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study, effective July 1, 2012.

The 10 year expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by STRS' investment consultant by developing best estimates of expected future real rates of return for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long Term Expected Real Rate of Return *
7155Ct Cluss	7 Miocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	31.00 %	8.00 %
International Equity	26.00	7.85
Alternatives	14.00	8.00
Fixed Income	18.00	3.75
Real Estate	10.00	6.75
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	3.00
Total	100.00 %	7.61 %

<sup>\* 10-</sup>Year annualized geometric returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.50% and does include investment expenses. The total fund long-term expected return reflects diversification among the asset classes and therefore is not a weighted average return of the individual asset classes.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2016. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2016. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2016.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6.75%)	(7.75%)	(8.75%)
District's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$114,595,935	\$ 86,232,462	\$62,306,201

Changes Between Measurement Date and Report Date - In March 2017, the STRS Board adopted certain assumption changes which impacted their annual actuarial valuation prepared as of July 1, 2016. The most significant changes are a reduction in the expected investment return to 7.45% from 7.75% and a change to updated generational mortality tables. Although the exact amount of these changes is not known, the impact to the District's net pension liability is expected to be significant.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

## A. School Employees Retirement System

Health Care Plan Description - The District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 45 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at <a href="www.ohsers.org">www.ohsers.org</a> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Health care is financed through a combination of employer contributions and retiree premiums, copays and deductibles on covered health care expenses, investment returns, and any funds received as a result of SERS' participation in Medicare programs. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required basic benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. For fiscal year 2017, none of the employer contribution was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. For fiscal year 2017, this amount was \$23,500. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2017, the District's surcharge obligation was \$164,057.

The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$164,057, \$155,709, and \$230,709, respectively. The fiscal year 2017 amount has been reported as pension and postemployment benefits payable. The full amount has been contributed for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

## **B.** State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The District participates in the cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

## NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (Continued)**

Funding Policy - Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2017, STRS Ohio did not allocate any employer contributions to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's did not make any contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015.

#### **NOTE 14 - CONTINGENCIES**

#### A. Grants

The District received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2017, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

### B. Litigation

In the normal course of operations, the District may be subject to litigation and claims. While the outcome of such matters cannot presently be determined, management believes that their ultimate resolution will not have a material adverse effect on the financial statements.

## C. Foundation Funding

District foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. Included in the financial statements is an intergovernmental receivable of \$33,757 and an intergovernmental payable of \$45,101 relating to adjustments made by ODE after the fiscal year-end. As of the date of this report, additional ODE adjustments for fiscal year 2017 are not finalized. As a result, the impact of future FTE adjustments on the fiscal year 2017 financial statements is not determinable, at this time. Management believes this may result in either an additional receivable to, or a liability of, the District.

#### **NOTE 15 - SET-ASIDES**

The District is required by State law to annually set-aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined by statutory formula, for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at fiscal year-end. This amount must be carried forward to be used for the same purpose in future years. Expenditures exceeding the set-aside requirement may not be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

The following cash-basis information describes the change in the fiscal year-end set-aside amount for capital improvements. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **NOTE 15 - SET-ASIDES - (Continued)**

	<u>Im</u>	Capital provements
Set-aside balance June 30, 2016	\$	-
Current year set-aside requirement		780,276
Current year offsets	(	(1,384,892)
Total	\$	(604,616)
Balance carried forward to fiscal year 2018	\$	
Set-aside balance June 30, 2017	\$	

#### NOTE 16 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to assigned or committed fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis); and,
- (d) Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

#### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### NOTE 16 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - (Continued)

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund is as follows:

#### **Net Change in Fund Balance**

	General fund
Budget basis	\$ 2,457,473
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	(4,017,319)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	(7,689)
Net adjustment for other sources/uses	(64,715)
Funds budgeted elsewhere	121,975
Adjustment for encumbrances	771,206
GAAP basis	\$ (739,069)

Certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the rotary fund, public school support fund and special trust fund.

#### **NOTE 17 - COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT**

In 2004, the City of Hudson and the District entered into a cooperative agreement to dedicate 13.5 percent of the revenues that are collected annually from an additional 1 percent municipal income tax levy to provide for the acquisition, construction, equipping, furnishing, financing, and the operation and maintenance of Community Learning Centers. The District is considered the owner of the improvements to the Community Learning Centers. The agreement shall remain for so long as a portion of the municipal income tax is being levied for the purpose of providing dedicated tax revenues, or for such time as debt issued to finance costs associated with the Community Learning Centers is outstanding, whichever period ends later.

The City of Hudson shall make payments to the District in an amount sufficient to enable the District to make timely debt service payments on the Certificates of Participation that were issued by the District to finance improvement costs associated with the Community Learning Centers. The City of Hudson shall also make payments to the District in which the funds will be applied to pay costs of improvements to the Community Learning Centers, as detailed in the agreement. The District received \$1,403,079 from the City of Hudson during fiscal year 2017 as a result of this agreement. This revenue is reported in the building fund and debt service fund, both of which are nonmajor governmental funds.

### NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

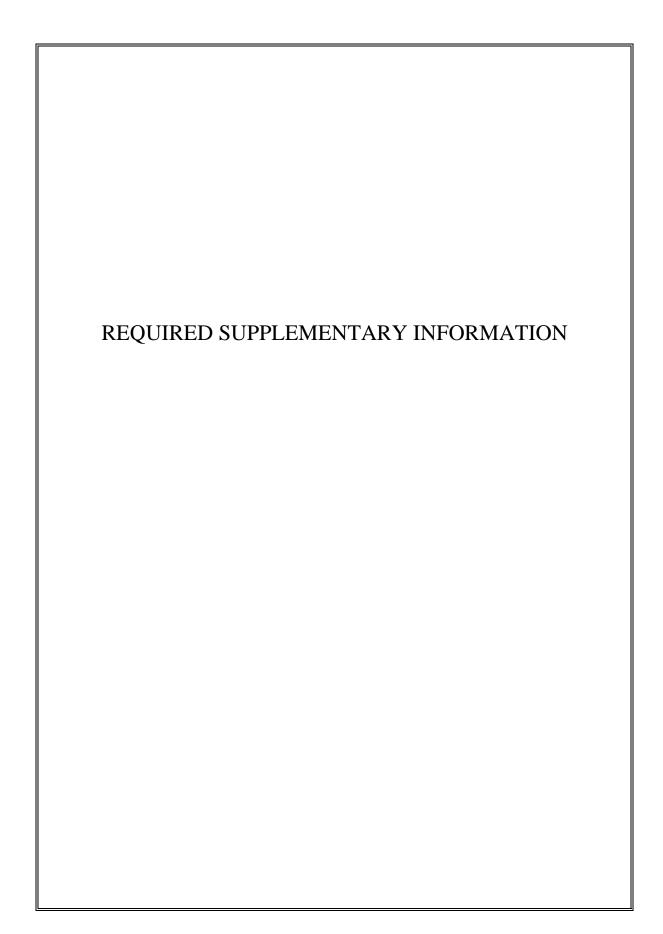
#### **NOTE 18 - OTHER COMMITMENTS**

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

	Y	Year-End				
<u>Fund</u>	Enc	umbrances				
General fund	\$	697,044				
Nonmajor governmental funds		185,028				
Total	\$	882,072				

### NOTE 19 - TAX ABATEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The City of Hudson and the Village of Boston Heights have entered into agreements with local businesses for the abatement of property taxes to bring jobs and economic development into the area. These agreements affect the property tax receipts collected and distributed to the District. As a result of the agreements, the District's property tax revenues were reduced by \$684,861 during fiscal year 2017. The District received \$566,274 as compensation for the foregone taxes, which is recorded as payment in lieu of taxes revenue in the general fund.



#### SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

### LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2017			2016		2015	2014	
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.30361027%		0.30686400%		0.30701700%		0.30701700%	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	22,221,471	\$	17,509,957	\$	15,537,956	\$	18,257,316
District's covered payroll	\$	9,477,429	\$	9,238,209	\$	8,921,306	\$	7,335,853
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		234.47%		189.54%		174.17%		248.88%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		62.98%		69.16%		71.70%		65.52%

Note: Information prior to 2014 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

#### SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

### LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS (1)

		2017		2016		2015		2014	
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.25761786%		0.26310210%		0.26831696%		0.26831696%		
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	86,232,462	\$	72,713,725	\$	65,263,971	\$	77,742,015	
District's covered payroll	\$	27,306,064	\$	27,781,386	\$	27,414,577	\$	28,446,892	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		315.80%		261.74%		238.06%		273.29%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		66.80%		72.10%		74.70%		69.30%	

Note: Information prior to 2014 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

### SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2017		 2016	 2015	2014	
Contractually required contribution	\$	1,330,445	\$ 1,326,840	\$ 1,217,596	\$	1,236,493
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(1,330,445)	 (1,326,840)	 (1,217,596)		(1,236,493)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$	
District's covered payroll	\$	9,503,179	\$ 9,477,429	\$ 9,238,209	\$	8,921,306
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		14.00%	14.00%	13.18%		13.86%

 2013		2012		2011		2010	 2009	2008		
\$ 1,015,282	\$	971,580	\$	947,504	\$	1,057,708	\$ 762,346	\$	711,969	
 (1,015,282)		(971,580)		(947,504)		(1,057,708)	 (762,346)		(711,969)	
\$ 	\$		\$		\$		\$ 	\$		
\$ 7,335,853	\$	7,223,643	\$	7,537,820	\$	7,811,728	\$ 7,747,419	\$	7,250,193	
13.84%		13.45%		12.57%		13.54%	9.84%		9.82%	

### SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	 2017	 2016		2015		2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 3,936,656	\$ 3,822,849	\$	3,889,394	\$	3,563,895
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (3,936,656)	(3,822,849)		(3,889,394)		(3,563,895)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$	
District's covered payroll	\$ 28,118,971	\$ 27,306,064	\$	27,781,386	\$	27,414,577
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%		14.00%		13.00%

 2013		2012		2011		2010	 2009	2008		
\$ 3,698,096	\$	3,792,759	\$	4,014,133	\$	4,042,798	\$ 3,904,683	\$	3,755,884	
 (3,698,096)		(3,792,759)		(4,014,133)		(4,042,798)	 (3,904,683)		(3,755,884)	
\$ 	\$		\$		\$		\$ 	\$	_	
\$ 28,446,892	\$	29,175,069	\$	30,877,946	\$	31,098,446	\$ 30,036,023	\$	28,891,415	
13.00%		13.00%		13.00%		13.00%	13.00%		13.00%	

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

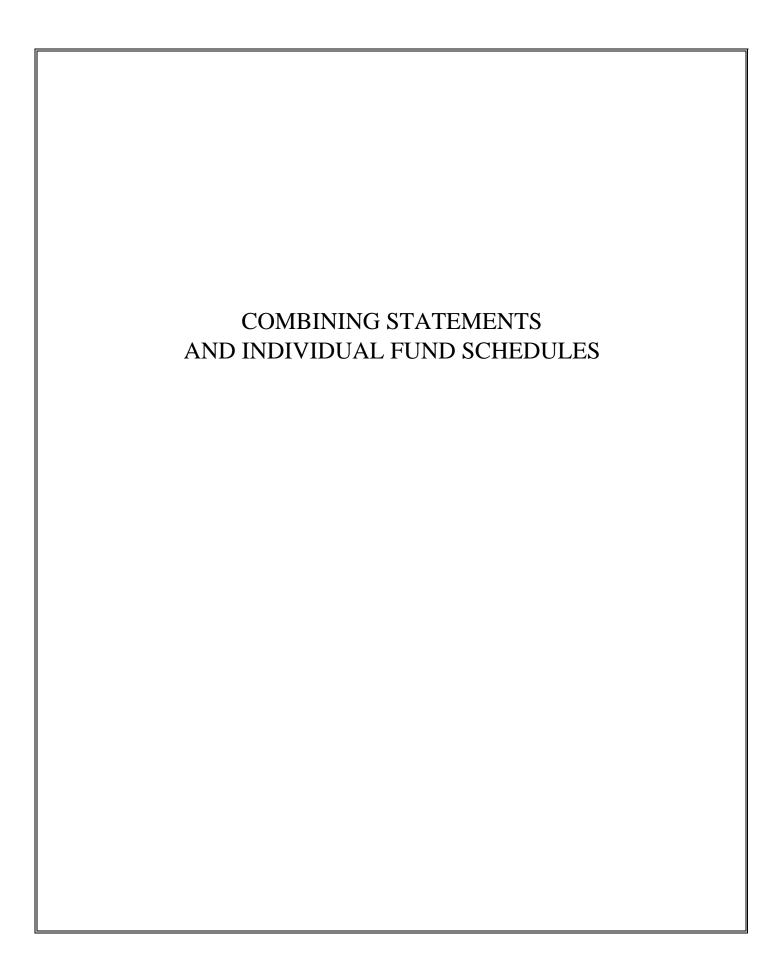
Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal years 2014 - 2017.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal years 2014-2016. For fiscal year 2017, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates and (g) mortality among disable member was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

#### STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal years 2014 - 2017.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal years 2014 - 2017. See the notes to the basic financials for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### FUND DESCRIPTIONS

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. These activities include, but are not limited to, general instruction, pupil services, operation and maintenance of facilities, student transportation, and administration.

Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis):

Rotary - This fund is used to account for the District's activities for which a fee is charged to users for goods and services.

**Public School Support** - This fund accounts for school site sales projects; field trips, assemblies and other activity costs. These funds have been developed at each school with purpose and policy statements.

Special Trust - Special fund that is used to account for contributions for school district programs that are not restricted in use.

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget			Actual	Fin:	iance with al Budget- Positive Negative)
Rotary						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	384,111	\$	466,276	\$	82,165
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		546,602		447,613		98,989
Net Change in Fund Balance		(162,491)		18,663		181,154
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		150,888 21,602		150,888 21,602		<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	9,999	\$	191,153	\$	181,154
Public School Support						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	200,000	\$	323,172	\$	123,172
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		401,045		355,593		45,452
Net Change in Fund Balance		(201,045)		(32,421)		168,624
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		151,563 51,045		151,563 51,045		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	1,563	\$	170,187	\$	168,624
Special Trust						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	26,128	\$	28,582	\$	2,454
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		51,663		28,794		22,869
Net Change in Fund Balance		(25,535)		(212)		25,323
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		20,811 4,724		20,811 4,724		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$	25,323	\$	25,323

#### FUND DESCRIPTIONS

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The special revenue funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources, which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. A description of the District's special revenue funds are as follows:

**Other Grants** - This fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources except for State and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Athletics and Music** - This fund accounts for gate receipts and other revenues from athletic events and all costs (except supplemental coaching contracts) of the District's athletic programs.

**Auxiliary Services** - This fund is used to account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the District.

Data Communications - This fund accounts for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

Other State Grants - A miscellaneous fund to account for certain State grants not accounted for in other funds.

**Title VI-B** - This fund accounts for federal revenues which assist states in the identification of handicapped children and provision of full educational opportunities of handicapped children at the pre-school, elementary and secondary levels.

Title I - To provide financial assistance to State and local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

**EHA Preschool Grant** - A federal grant that addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three to five years.

**Classroom Reduction** - To account for grant monies used for the hiring of additional classroom teachers in grades one through three, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Other Federal Grants - This fund accounts for various monies received through State agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere.

Food Service - To account for monies received and used that are related to the food service operations of the District.

Other Special Revenue - A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for State and federal grants that are legally restricted for specified purposes.

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

#### **FUND DESCRIPTIONS**

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The capital projects funds account for the receipts and disbursements of monies used for the acquisition, construction or major renovation of capital facilities (other than those financed by enterprise funds).

**Building** - This fund is used to account for the receipts and expenditures involved in the construction and replacement of facilities for the instruction of students. A portion of the proceeds from the sale of certificates of participation are paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring and improving capital facilities.

**Permanent Improvement** - The permanent improvement fund may be used for acquiring real estate for school purposes; for constructing, adding to, remodeling and improving school buildings. Such expenditures shall add permanently to the school land or buildings, or extend the useful life of existing buildings for five years or more. The fund may also be used for landscaping and making other school site improvements which have an anticipated useful life of five years or more.

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Del	onmajor ot Service Fund		Nonmajor oital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets:	-		-					
Equity in pooled cash								
and investments	\$	758,342	\$	-	\$	887,445	\$	1,645,787
Receivables:								
Property taxes		-		-		1,257,896		1,257,896
Intergovernmental		345,090		-		-		345,090
Prepayments		3,369		-		-		3,369
Materials and supplies inventory		1,916		-		-		1,916
Inventory held for resale		8,415				_		8,415
Total assets	\$	1,117,132	\$	_	\$	2,145,341	\$	3,262,473
Liabilities:	ф	47.000	ф	1.500	Ф	21.615	Ф	70.005
Accounts payable	\$	45,890	\$	1,500	\$	31,615	\$	79,005
Accrued wages and benefits payable		266,849		-		-		266,849
Compensated absences payable		4,536		-		-		4,536
Pension and postemployment benefits payable.		38,229		-		-		38,229
Intergovernmental payable		3,649		-		-		3,649
Due to other funds		112,886				<u>-</u> _		112,886
Total liabilities		472,039		1,500		31,615		505,154
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year		_		_		1,094,002		1,094,002
Delinquent property tax revenue not available		-		-		22,302		22,302
Intergovernmental revenue not available		125,300		-		-		125,300
Total deferred inflows of resources		125,300		_		1,116,304		1,241,604
Fund balances: Nonspendable:								
Materials and supplies inventory		1,916		-		-		1,916
Prepayments		3,369		-		-		3,369
Restricted:								
Capital improvements		-		-		997,422		997,422
Food service operations		227,439		-		-		227,439
Non-public schools		69,977		-		-		69,977
Extracurricular activities		202,181		-		-		202,181
Other purposes		106,279		(1.500)		-		106,279
Unassigned (deficit)		(91,368)		(1,500)				(92,868)
Total fund balances		519,793		(1,500)		997,422		1,515,715
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources								
and fund balances	\$	1,117,132	\$	_	\$	2,145,341	\$	3,262,473
		-,,102				=,0,0 .1		= ,= = <b>=</b> ,

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
From local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,098,684	\$ 1,098,684
Earnings on investments	5,536	-	-	5,536
Charges for services	1,262,575	-	-	1,262,575
Extracurricular	383,812	-	-	383,812
Other local revenues	134,404	-	70,605	205,009
Intergovernmental - intermediate	, -	24,653	1,378,426	1,403,079
Intergovernmental - state	2,414,886	, -	157,980	2,572,866
Intergovernmental - federal	1,716,766	_	-	1,716,766
Total revenues	5,917,979	24,653	2,705,695	8,648,327
10.00.10.00.000		2.,000	2,700,000	0,0:0,027
Expenditures: Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	2,037,971	-	67,642	2,105,613
Special	736,856	-	-	736,856
Vocational	2,000	-	-	2,000
Other	10,800	-	-	10,800
Pupil	825,418	_	_	825,418
Instructional staff	51,192	-	-	51,192
Administration	181,607	-	-	181,607
Fiscal	-	45,539	18,982	64,521
Operations and maintenance	8,191	-		8,191
Pupil transportation	-	_	337,398	337,398
Central	600	_	-	600
Operation of non-instructional services:	000			000
Food service operations	1,537,420	_	_	1,537,420
Other non-instructional services	22,598	_	_	22,598
Extracurricular activities	448,651	_	_	448,651
Facilities acquisition and construction	90,000	_	2,005,139	2,095,139
Debt service:	70,000		2,003,137	2,000,100
Principal retirement	_	620,000	_	620,000
Interest and fiscal charges	_	595,614	_	595,614
Total expenditures	5,953,304	1,261,153	2,429,161	9,643,618
Total expenditures	3,233,301	1,201,133	2,125,101	7,013,010
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	(35,325)	(1,236,500)	276,534	(995,291)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds from sale of assets	-	-	8,089	8,089
Transfers in	61,000	1,235,000	500,000	1,796,000
Transfers (out)			(1,235,000)	(1,235,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	61,000	1,235,000	(726,911)	569,089
Net change in fund balances	25,675	(1,500)	(450,377)	(426,202)
Fund balances at beginning of year	494,118		1,447,799	1,941,917
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 519,793	\$ (1,500)	\$ 997,422	\$ 1,515,715

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Other Grants		•		Other State Grants		Title VI-B			
Assets:										
Equity in pooled cash										
and investments	\$	107,110	\$	204,921	\$	117,650	\$	-	\$	-
Receivables:										
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		2,501		296,582
Prepayments		-		41		84		68		1,436
Materials and supplies inventory		-		-		-		-		-
Inventory held for resale										
Total assets	\$	107,110	\$	204,962	\$	117,734	\$	2,569	\$	298,018
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	3,413	\$	2,035	\$	38,396	\$	_	\$	109
Accrued wages and benefits payable	_	-	-	_,	_	7,785	-	_	-	141,698
Compensated absences payable		_		_		-		_		-
Pension and postemployment benefits payable.		_		305		1,428		_		16,690
Intergovernmental payable		_		400		64		_		2,032
Due to other funds		_		-		-		2,431		95,738
					-					,,,,,,
Total liabilities		3,413		2,740		47,673		2,431		256,267
Deferred inflows of resources:										
Intergovernmental revenue not available										107,965
Total deferred inflows of resources										107.065
Total deferred filllows of resources			-							107,965
Fund balances:										
Nonspendable:										
Materials and supplies inventory		-		-		-		-		-
Prepayments		-		41		84		68		1,436
Restricted:										
Food service operations		-		-		_		-		-
Non-public schools		-		-		69,977		-		-
Extracurricular activities		102.607		202,181		-		-		-
Other purposes		103,697		-		-		70		-
Unassigned (deficit)										(67,650)
Total fund balances (deficits)		103,697		202,222		70,061		138		(66,214)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources										
and fund balances	\$	107,110	\$	204,962	\$	117,734	\$	2,569	\$	298,018
		,		,,		,		_,,-		., .,

- - continued

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

	Title I		EHA Preschool Classroom Title I Grant Reduction		Food Service		Other Special Revenue			
Assets:		_								
Equity in pooled cash										
and investments	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	326,149	\$	2,512
Receivables:										
Intergovernmental		21,565		5,496		18,946		_		_
Prepayments		379		-		11		1,350		_
Materials and supplies inventory		_		_		_		1,916		_
Inventory held for resale								8,415		
Total assets	\$	21,944	\$	5,496	\$	18,957	\$	337,830	\$	2,512
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	623	\$	1,314	\$	-
Accrued wages and benefits payable		30,491		3,833		1,379		81,663		-
Compensated absences payable		-		-		-		4,536		-
Pension and postemployment benefits payable		-		537		410		18,859		-
Intergovernmental payable		317		43		40		753		-
Due to other funds		11,762		1,917		1,038		_		_
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Total liabilities		42,570		6,330		3,490		107,125		
Deferred inflows of resources:										
Intergovernmental revenue not available		_		1,662		15,673		_		_
intergo verimientar re venue not uvanuore.	-			1,002		13,073				
Total deferred inflows of resources				1,662		15,673				
Fund balances:										
Nonspendable:										
Materials and supplies inventory		-		-		-		1,916		-
Prepayments		379		-		11		1,350		-
Food service operations		_		_		_		227,439		_
Non-public schools		_		_		_		-		_
Extracurricular activities		_		_		_		_		_
Other purposes		-		-		-		-		2,512
Unassigned (deficit)		(21,005)		(2,496)		(217)				
Total fund balances (deficits)		(20,626)		(2,496)		(206)		230,705		2,512
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources										
and fund balances	\$	21,944	\$	5,496	\$	18,957	\$	337,830	\$	2,512
	Ψ	21,777	Ψ	2,770	Ψ	10,731	Ψ	331,030	Ψ	2,312

Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds								
\$	758,342							
	345,090 3,369 1,916							
	8,415							
\$	1,117,132							
\$	45,890 266,849 4,536 38,229							
	3,649							
	112,886							
	472,039							
	125,300							
	125,300							
	1,916 3,369							
	227,439 69,977 202,181 106,279 (91,368)							
	519,793							
	,							
\$	1,117,132							

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Other Grants			Data Communications	Other State Grants
Revenues:					
From local sources:					
Earnings on investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,506	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular	-	383,812	-	-	-
Other local revenues	105,785	28,619	-	-	-
Intergovernmental - state	-	-	2,285,250	10,800	117,195
Intergovernmental - federal	105.505	- 412 421	- 2 200 774	- 10.000	- 115 105
Total revenues	105,785	412,431	2,288,756	10,800	117,195
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	73,812	-	1,907,287	-	971
Special	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational	2,000	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	10,800	-
Support services:					
Pupil	5,630	-	266,653	-	8,193
Instructional staff	2,404	-	400	-	-
Administration	-	-	120,197	-	-
Operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-	-
Central	600	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Food service operations	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-instructional services	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	19,611	429,040	-	-	-
Facilities acquisition and construction					90,000
Total expenditures	104,057	429,040	2,294,537	10,800	99,164
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	1,728	(16,609)	(5,781)	_	18,031
•		(==,==)	(0,1,0,0)		
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in		61,000			
Total other financing sources		61,000			
Net change in fund balances	1,728	44,391	(5,781)	-	18,031
Fund balances (deficits)					
at beginning of year	101,969	157,831	75,842	-	(17,893)
Fund balances (deficits) at end of year	\$ 103,697	\$ 202,222	\$ 70,061	\$ -	\$ 138
•					

T	itle VI-B	Title I	EHA Preschool Grant	Classroom Reduction	Food Service	Other Special Revenue	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,030	\$ -	\$ 5,536
	-	-	-	-	1,262,575	-	1,262,575
	-	-	-	-	-	-	383,812
	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,404
	-	-	-	-	1,641	-	2,414,886
	1,194,429	186,708	24,862	67,191	243,576		1,716,766
	1,194,429	186,708	24,862	67,191	1,509,822		5,917,979
	_		_	53,568	_	2,333	2,037,971
	542,681	169,244	24,931	55,500	_	2,333	736,856
	5-12,001	100,244	24,931	_	_	_	2,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,800
	538,471	6,471	-	-	-	-	825,418
	48,388	-	-	-	-	-	51,192
	59,787	-	-	1,623	-	-	181,607
	-	-	-	-	8,191	-	8,191
	-	-	-	-	-	-	600
	-	-	-	-	1,537,420	-	1,537,420
	5,758	5,142	-	11,672	-	26	22,598
	-	-	-	-	-	-	448,651
	1,195,085	180,857	24,931		1,545,611	2,359	90,000
	1,195,085	180,857	24,931	66,863	1,545,611	2,339	5,953,304
-	(656)	5,851	(69)	328	(35,789)	(2,359)	(35,325)
	_	_	_	_	_	_	61,000
	-				-	-	61,000
	(656)	5,851	(69)	328	(35,789)	(2,359)	25,675
	(65,558)	(26,477)	(2,427)	(534)	266,494	4,871	494,118
\$	(66,214)	\$ (20,626)	\$ (2,496)	\$ (206)	\$ 230,705	\$ 2,512	\$ 519,793

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
Other Grants						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	152,897	\$	105,785	\$	(47,112)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		159,885		113,691		46,194
Net Change in Fund Balance		(6,988)		(7,906)		(918)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		71,371 30,960		71,371 30,960		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	95,343	\$	94,425	\$	(918)
Athletics and Music						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	600,000	\$	473,473	\$	(126,527)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		567,176		428,848		138,328
Net Change in Fund Balance		32,824		44,625		11,801
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		157,920 2,326		157,920 2,326		- -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	193,070	\$	204,871	\$	11,801
Auxiliary Services						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	2,735,122	\$	2,294,707	\$	(440,415)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		2,392,759		2,381,479		11,280
Net Change in Fund Balance		342,363		(86,772)		(429,135)
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		64,878 33,173		64,878 33,173		<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	440,414	\$	11,279	\$	(429,135)

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget		 Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
<u>Data Communications</u>						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	10,800	\$ 10,800	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		10,800	 10,800		_	
Net Change in Fund Balance		-	-		-	
Fund Balance, July 1		<u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>			
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$ 	\$		
Other State Grants						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	135,143	\$ 117,273	\$	(17,870)	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		118,238	118,167		71	
Net Change in Fund Balance		16,905	(894)		(17,799)	
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		(1,987) 450	 (1,987) 450		- -	
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	\$	15,368	\$ (2,431)	\$	(17,799)	
Title VI-B						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	1,703,430	\$ 1,183,733	\$	(519,697)	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		1,255,407	 1,255,407		<u>-</u> _	
Net Change in Fund Balance		448,023	(71,674)		(519,697)	
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1		(78,430)	 (78,430)			
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	\$	369,593	\$ (150,104)	\$	(519,697)	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
Title I						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	330,418	\$	199,449	\$	(130,969)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		195,794		195,793		1
Net Change in Fund Balance		134,624		3,656		(130,968)
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1		(15,418)		(15,418)		<u> </u>
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	\$	119,206	\$	(11,762)	\$	(130,968)
EHA Preschool Grant						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	32,065	\$	24,952	\$	(7,113)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		24,805		24,804		1_
Net Change in Fund Balance		7,260		148		(7,112)
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1		(2,065)		(2,065)		
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	\$	5,195	\$	(1,917)	\$	(7,112)
Classroom Reduction						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	127,381	\$	67,354	\$	(60,027)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		67,117		67,117		
Net Change in Fund Balance		60,264		237		(60,027)
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1		(2,381)		(2,381)		
Fund Balance (Deficit), June 30	\$	57,883	\$	(2,144)	\$	(60,027)

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)		
Other Federal Grants						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	12,634	\$ 12,634	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		<u> </u>	 			
Net Change in Fund Balance		12,634	12,634		-	
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1		(12,634)	(12,634)			
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ 	\$		
Food Service						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	1,500,000	\$ 1,328,920	\$	(171,080)	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		1,505,614	 1,366,729		138,885	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(5,614)	(37,809)		(32,195)	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		354,171 5,614	 354,171 5,614		- -	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	354,171	\$ 321,976	\$	(32,195)	
Other Special Revenue						
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		3,544	 2,359		1,185	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(3,544)	(2,359)		1,185	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		2,538 2,333	2,538 2,333		<u>-</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	1,327	\$ 2,512	\$	1,185	

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget			Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	1,492,000	\$	1,259,653	\$	(232,347)	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		1,259,653		1,259,653			
Net Change in Fund Balance		232,347		-		(232,347)	
Fund Balance, July 1						<u>-</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	232,347	\$		\$	(232,347)	

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Building			Permanent nprovement	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
Assets:	¢	417.601	\$	460.754	¢	997 445	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	417,691	Þ	469,754	\$	887,445	
Property taxes				1,257,896		1,257,896	
Total assets	\$	417,691	\$	1,727,650	\$	2,145,341	
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	43	\$	31,572	\$	31,615	
Total liabilities		43		31,572		31,615	
Deferred inflows of resources:							
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year		-		1,094,002		1,094,002	
Delinquent property tax revenue not available				22,302		22,302	
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		1,116,304		1,116,304	
Fund balances: Restricted:							
Capital improvements		417,648		579,774		997,422	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	417,691	\$	1,727,650	\$	2,145,341	
		.,		, , , , , , , ,		, -,-	

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Building	Permanent Improvement	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
Revenues:					
From local sources:					
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ 1,098,684	\$ 1,098,684		
Other local revenues	-	70,605	70,605		
Intergovernmental - intermediate	1,378,426	-	1,378,426		
Intergovernmental - state	<u> </u>	157,980	157,980		
Total revenue	1,378,426	1,327,269	2,705,695		
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	-	67,642	67,642		
Support services:					
Fiscal	-	18,982	18,982		
Pupil transportation	-	337,398	337,398		
Facilities acquisition and construction	1,192,791	812,348	2,005,139		
Total expenditures	1,192,791	1,236,370	2,429,161		
Excess of revenues over expenditures	185,635	90,899	276,534		
Other financing (uses):					
Proceeds from sale of assets	-	8,089	8,089		
Transfers in	500,000	-	500,000		
Transfers out	(1,235,000)		(1,235,000)		
Total other financing (uses)	(735,000)	8,089	(726,911)		
Net change in fund balances	(549,365)	98,988	(450,377)		
Fund balances at beginning of year	967,013	480,786	1,447,799		
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 417,648	\$ 579,774	\$ 997,422		

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)		
Building							
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	3,705,292	\$	1,937,925	\$	(1,767,367)	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		2,810,854		2,565,906		244,948	
Net Change in Fund Balance		894,438		(627,981)		(1,522,419)	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		294,708 710,854		294,708 710,854		- -	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	1,900,000	\$	377,581	\$	(1,522,419)	
Permanent Improvement							
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	\$	2,142,424	\$	1,484,271	\$	(658,153)	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		2,061,235		1,666,235		395,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance		81,189		(181,964)		(263,153)	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		377,538 261,235		377,538 261,235		- -	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	719,962	\$	456,809	\$	(263,153)	

#### **FUND DESCRIPTIONS**

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND

The enterprise fund is used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is approriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. The District's major enterprise fund is the community education fund which accounts for all the financial activities related to the community education and recreation center operations.

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The internal service fund accounts for operations of the District's self-insurance program for medical and dental benefits.

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget			Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
<b>Community Education</b>							
Total Revenues	\$	1,330,000	\$	1,499,789	\$	169,789	
Total Expenses		2,189,911		1,576,877		613,034	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(859,911)		(77,088)		782,823	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		1,004,346 189,911		1,004,346 189,911		<u>-</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	\$ 334,346		1,117,169	\$	782,823	
<u>Self-Insurance</u>							
Total Revenues	\$	10,460,980	\$	8,928,064	\$	(1,532,916)	
Total Expenses		10,251,967		10,019,528		232,439	
Net Change in Fund Balance		209,013		(1,091,464)		(1,300,477)	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		2,539,020 251,967		2,539,020 251,967		<u>-</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	3,000,000	\$	1,699,523	\$	(1,300,477)	

#### FUND DESCRIPTIONS

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into two classifications: private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

#### PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND

The private-purpose scholarship fund accounts for monies set-aside from endowments for scholarships for students enrolled in the District. The principal and income from such a fund may be expensed.

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

**Student Activities** - This fund accounts for resources that belong to the student bodies of the various schools, accounting for sales and other revenue generating activities.

Six District Educational Compact - To account for the activity of the Six District Educational Compact for which the District is the fiscal agent.

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

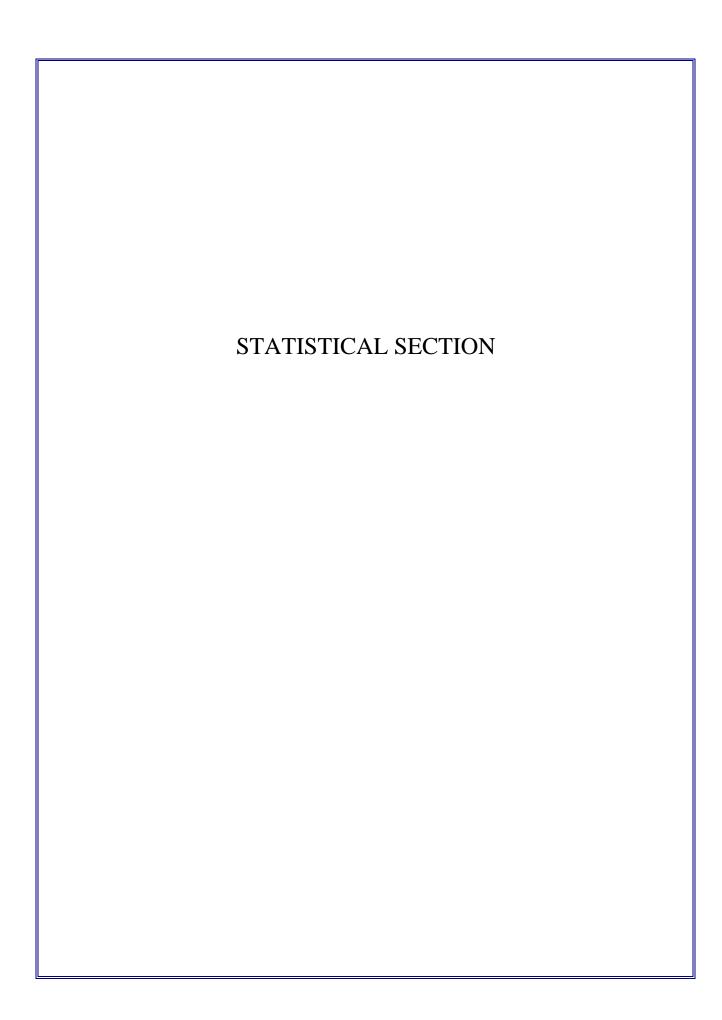
		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)			
Scholarship					
Total Revenues	\$	189,325	\$ 189,325	\$	-
Total Expenses		191,215	 188,565		2,650
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,890)	760		2,650
Fund Balance, July 1		1,890	 1,890		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$ 2,650	\$	2,650

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### **Student Activities**

Student Activities		D - 1						D - 1	
	Balance July 1, 2016		Additions		Reductions		Balance June 30, 2017		
Assets:  Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	102,996	\$	90,285	\$	93,211	\$	100,070	
Total assets	\$	102,996	\$	90,285	\$	93,211	\$	100,070	
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	9,647	\$	69	\$	9,647	\$	69	
Due to students		93,349		90,216		83,564		100,001	
Total liabilities	\$	102,996	\$	90,285	\$	93,211	\$	100,070	
Six District Educational Compact									
	Balance July 1, 2016		Additions		Reductions		Balance June 30, 2017		
Assets:			-					,	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	198,566	\$	728,496	\$	709,798	\$	217,264	
Intergovernmental		104,627		60,756		104,627		60,756	
Prepayments				344				344	
Total assets	\$	303,193	\$	789,596	\$	814,425	\$	278,364	
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	8,684	\$	10,939	\$	8,684	\$	10,939	
Accrued wages and benefits	Ψ	3,653	Ψ	3,833	Ψ	3,653	Ψ	3,833	
Pension and postemployment benefits payable		3,324		3,323		3,324		3,323	
Intergovernmental payable		2,038		1,723		2,038		1,723	
Undistributed monies		285,494		769,778		796,726		258,546	
Total liabilities	\$	303,193	\$	789,596	\$	814,425	\$	278,364	
Total									
	Balance		Additions		D	Reductions		Balance June 30, 2017	
Assets:	Ju	ly 1, 2016	A	aditions	K	eductions	Jun	ie 30, 2017	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	301,562	\$	818,781	\$	803,009	\$	317,334	
Intergovernmental		104,627		60,756		104,627		60,756	
Prepayments		-		344		-		344	
Total assets	\$	406,189	\$	879,881	\$	907,636	\$	378,434	
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	18,331	\$	11,008	\$	18,331	\$	11,008	
Accrued wages and benefits		3,653	•	3,833		3,653		3,833	
Pension and postemployment benefits payable		3,324		3,323		3,324		3,323	
Intergovernmental payable		2,038		1,723		2,038		1,723	
Due to students		93,349		90,216		83,564		100,001	
Undistributed monies		285,494		769,778		796,726		258,546	
Total liabilities	\$	406,189	\$	879,881	\$	907,636	\$	378,434	



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Hudson City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

**Contents Page Financial Trends** S2 - S13 These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and wellbeing have changed over time. **Revenue Capacity** S14-S19 These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. S20 - S23 **Debt Capacity** These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. **Demographic and Economic Information** S24-S25 These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

Operating Information S26-S35

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. Sources are noted on the individual schedules.

#### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2017	 2016	2015	 2014	2013
Governmental activities	 _		_		
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 40,576,526	\$ 39,524,689	\$ 38,781,982	\$ 36,460,488	\$ 33,552,876
Restricted	1,694,486	2,167,394	2,510,271	3,842,694	4,604,254
Unrestricted (deficit)	(61,995,355)	(57,583,840)	(62,406,391)	(69,963,967)	10,365,649
Total governmental activities net position	\$ (19,724,343)	\$ (15,891,757)	\$ (21,114,138)	\$ (29,660,785)	\$ 48,522,779
<b>Business-type activities</b>					
Unrestricted (deficit)	\$ 146,799	\$ 114,896	\$ 17,732	\$ (87,398)	\$ 734,376
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 146,799	\$ 114,896	\$ 17,732	\$ (87,398)	\$ 734,376
Primary government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 40,576,526	\$ 39,524,689	\$ 38,781,982	\$ 36,460,488	\$ 33,552,876
Restricted	1,694,486	2,167,394	2,510,271	3,842,694	4,604,254
Unrestricted (deficit)	 (61,848,556)	 (57,468,944)	(62,388,659)	 (70,051,365)	11,100,025
Total primary government net position	\$ (19,577,544)	\$ (15,776,861)	\$ (21,096,406)	\$ (29,748,183)	\$ 49,257,155

Source: School District financial records.

2012			2011		2010	2009			2008
\$	23,427,664	\$	22,009,927	\$	19,493,702	\$	22,949,265	\$	23,252,056
Ψ	6,910,143	Ψ	6,330,508	Ψ.	7,185,275	Ψ	5,049,911	Ψ	4,395,239
	10,747,276		9,465,979		7,732,593		9,891,305		7,025,595
\$	41,085,083	\$	37,806,414	\$	34,411,570	\$	37,890,481	\$	
		-		-	· · · · ·			_	<u> </u>
\$	614,762	\$	469,428	\$	398,433	\$	385,107	\$	324,739
\$	614,762	\$	469,428	\$	398,433	\$	385,107	\$	324,739
\$	23,427,664	\$	22,009,927	\$	19,493,702	\$	22,949,265	\$	23,252,056
	6,910,143		6,330,508		7,185,275		5,049,911		4,395,239
	11,362,038		9,935,407		8,131,026		10,276,412		7,350,334
\$	41,699,845	\$	38,275,842	\$	34,810,003	\$	38,275,588	\$	34,997,629

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Expenses				 	 	
Governmental activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$	30,223,535	\$ 28,113,267	\$ 27,692,555	\$ 28,005,316	\$ 28,142,699
Special		10,092,995	8,951,438	8,739,661	8,800,972	6,518,659
Vocational		369,409	283,061	288,761	290,652	265,708
Other		1,261,399	1,285,813	1,290,104	1,283,858	1,211,810
Support services:						
Pupil		4,996,693	4,853,110	4,516,471	4,681,004	4,959,355
Instructional staff		2,293,445	2,224,870	1,995,041	1,772,770	4,475,298
Board of education		78,835	38,520	70,122	41,731	44,337
Administration		4,414,001	3,927,626	3,789,299	4,059,710	4,294,431
Fiscal		1,411,686	1,410,351	1,198,288	1,627,077	2,029,663
Business		663,107	622,463	593,218	320,399	599,758
Operations and maintenance		5,786,325	5,382,831	5,363,794	5,076,162	5,820,731
Pupil transportation		3,890,981	3,786,842	3,898,262	3,281,271	4,122,142
Central		568,679	560,192	565,003	642,675	495,129
Operation of non-instructional services:						
Food service operations		1,615,311	1,417,360	1,374,636	1,423,600	1,489,944
Other non-instructional services		50,180	29,891	18,097	19,033	22,872
Extracurricular activities		1,978,779	1,839,597	1,707,800	1,672,664	1,408,146
Interest on long-term debt		766,121	797,635	842,430	885,321	1,579,616
Total governmental activities expenses		70,461,481	65,524,867	63,943,542	63,884,215	67,480,298
Business-type activities:						
Community education		1,467,886	1,366,536	1,315,393	1,345,070	1,216,037
Total business-type activities expenses	_	1,467,886	1,366,536	1,315,393	1,345,070	1,216,037
Total primary government expenses	\$	71,929,367	\$ 66,891,403	\$ 65,258,935	\$ 65,229,285	\$ 68,696,335

	2012		2011		2010		2009	2008		
\$	27,296,776	\$	29,603,309	\$	31,363,765	\$	29,945,058	\$	29,090,257	
-	6,198,419	-	7,012,389	-	6,853,151	-	6,271,075	-	5,981,206	
	263,974		380,359		419,385		385,778		372,512	
	1,327,522		1,395,007		1,026,976		968,677		707,956	
	5,029,365		4,660,098		4,796,386		4,560,753		4,194,460	
	4,744,431		5,055,553	5,553 5,483,143 4,678,235			4,514,964			
	48,947		34,423		37,223		43,359		39,191	
	4,201,741		4,140,062		4,611,017		4,224,167		4,320,855	
	1,488,463		1,472,350		1,662,591		1,778,315		1,302,064	
	583,773		562,450		606,119		550,168		524,006	
	4,758,948		5,715,952		6,242,385		5,485,131		5,579,144	
	3,818,376		3,052,413		4,306,932		3,392,304		3,383,529	
	422,134		456,023		533,722		439,019		371,527	
	1,485,582		1,562,149		1,790,492		1,733,192		1,625,420	
	16,603		41,313		53,654		39,054		24,990	
	1,287,632		1,386,725		1,381,672		1,350,043		1,337,715	
	1,377,679		1,585,230		1,768,561		1,926,040		2,081,168	
	64,350,365		68,115,805		72,937,174	67,770,368			65,450,964	
	1,196,799		1,173,451		1,183,200		1,217,535		1,186,280	
	1,196,799		1,173,451		1,183,200	_	1,217,535		1,186,280	
\$	65,547,164	\$	69,289,256	\$	74,120,374	\$	68,987,903	\$	66,637,244	

<sup>- -</sup> Continued

# CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Program Revenues		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Instruction:						000.00		000 404		<b>-</b> 00 <b>-0</b> 4
Regular	\$	998,820	\$	1,026,119	\$	882,386	\$	888,626	\$	798,724
Special		33,694		68,808		60,560		141,314		141,021
Vocational		6,095		10,466		1,007		5,025		855
Other		8,207		13,509		6,697		9,339		8,847
Support services:										
Pupil		248,149		188,906		183,095		217,724		257,276
Instructional staff		11,872		31,707		24,205		43,048		35,663
Administration		-		-		-		-		-
Business		-		-		-		-		-
Operations and maintenance		22,785		9,640		10,052		3,960		9,646
Pupil transportation		-		-		-		-		-
Operation of non-instructional services:										
Food service operations		1,262,575		1,206,111		1,201,321		1,203,971		1,276,922
Other non-instructional services		3,258		4,939		4,573		6,582		8,279
Extracurricular activities		698,237		688,980		713,817		713,453		579,007
Operating grants and contributions:										
Instruction:										
Regular		2,048,298		1,972,255		2,093,950		1,838,264		1,763,997
Special		1,896,391		2,010,468		1,931,359		2,406,823		789,698
Vocational		29,713		31,033		34,774		42,573		31,019
Other		10,800		10,800		10,800		10,800		10,800
Support services:		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Pupil		920,434		815,137		673,613		820,753		705,350
Instructional staff		51,206		98,975		99,498		99,534		278,238
Administration		181,419		181,611		168,967		173,782		227,220
Business		101,419		101,011		100,907		173,762		221,220
Operations and maintenance		-		-		40,369		-		-
		-		-		40,309		-		-
Pupil transportation Central				-		-		-		-
		610		-		-		-		-
Operation of non-instructional services:		247.247		227 202		226 121		107 700		221 296
Food service operations		247,247		226,392		226,121		186,608		231,386
Other non-instructional services		23,154		12,534		5,953		4,443		11,061
Extracurricular activities		31,911		33,169		39,188		20,828		42,312
Capital grants and contributions:										
Instruction:		<b>=</b> 00.4		0.445						
Regular		7,884		8,445		46,474		36,645		25,566
Support services:										
Operations and maintenance		-		-		-		-		-
Pupil transportation		-		-		-		-		-
Extracurricular activities		62,721		28,250		208,617		1,168,836		6,034,097
Total governmental program revenues		8,805,480		8,678,254		8,667,396		10,042,931		13,266,984
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services		1,443,154		1,415,488		1,369,879		1,402,122		1,291,244
Total business-type activities program revenues		1,443,154		1,415,488		1,369,879		1,402,122		1,291,244
Total primary government program revenue	\$	10,248,634	\$	10,093,742	\$	10,037,275	\$	11,445,053	\$	14,558,228
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$	(61,656,001)	\$	(56,846,613)	\$	(55,276,146)	\$	(53,841,284)	\$	(54,213,314)
Business-type activities	Ф		φ	48,952	Ф	54,486	Φ	57,052	φ	75,207
Total primary government net expense	•	(24,732) (61,680,733)	\$	(56,797,661)	\$	(55,221,660)	\$	(53,784,232)	\$	(54,138,107)
Total primary government net expense	φ	(01,000,733)	φ	(30,131,001)	ф	(33,441,000)	Ф	(33,104,434)	φ	(34,130,107)

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
\$	330,894	\$	316,116	\$	439,433	\$	451,235	\$	397,466
	116,880		743		-		-		-
	568		25,825		-		-		-
	7,812		14,886		-		-		-
	243,287		264,389		253,198		297,723		332,620
	35,307		34,140		7,163		21,963		27,579
	-		-		4,923		12,235		3,132
	-		85				-		-
	11,608		18,930		7,528		-		-
	766		1,460		30,710		34,300		23,316
	1,285,541		1,373,250		1,471,478		1,523,517		1,530,784
	6,314		6,893		7,611		11,377		11,369
	896,877		703,439		482,712		525,392		582,216
	1,719,629		2,429,755		1,590,686		1,419,089		1,496,365
	576,943		1,030,356		573,887		1,310,832		1,343,302
	31,019		31,019		30,788		30,587		25,610
	10,800		31,239		26,899		18,000		-
	,		,		,,,,,		,		
	688,718		712,165		931,256		791,228		704,493
	316,312		563,627		478,159		283,003		389,026
	323,655		371,120		448,525		386,221		261,310
	-		-		44,393		1,127		4,362
	25,068		438,013		454,227		-		-
	-		292,609		67,337		59,085		226,897
	-		5,000		8,998		14,879		17,992
	207,699		224,050		206,654		158,260		125,899
	10,602		37,502		51,645		32,316		24,143
	45,651		35,655		50,931		-		-
	35,181		46,931		54,830		68,133		61,408
							1 < 000		
	-		-		-		16,000		-
	-		-		-		31,820		-
-	6,927,131		9,009,197		7,723,971	-	7,498,322		7,589,289
	0,727,131		7,007,177		7,723,771		7,470,322	-	7,505,205
	1,342,133		1,244,446		1,196,526		1,277,903		1,229,439
	1,342,133	-	1,244,446		1,196,526	-	1,277,903		1,229,439
	-,0 .=,100				-,1,0,020		-,=,>00		-,==>,10>
\$	8,269,264	\$	10,253,643	\$	8,920,497	\$	8,776,225	\$	8,818,728
ø	(57 402 024)	ø	(50 104 400)	¢	(65.012.002)	ø	(60.272.046)	ď	(57 061 675)
\$	(57,423,234)	\$	(59,106,608) 70,995	\$	(65,213,203)	\$	(60,272,046) 60,368	\$	(57,861,675)
\$	145,334 (57,277,900)	\$	(59,035,613)	\$	13,326 (65,199,877)	\$	(60,211,678)	\$	43,159 (57,818,516)
Ψ	(31,211,500)	Ψ	(37,033,013)	Ψ	(05,177,077)	Ψ	(00,211,070)	Ψ	(37,010,310)

- - Continued

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

General Revenues and Other Changes in					
Net Position	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014	 2013
Governmental activities:					
Property taxes levied for:					
General purposes	\$ 37,455,272	\$ 41,995,699	\$ 42,824,517	\$ 44,934,135	\$ 38,656,261
Debt service	-	-	139,736	1,237,233	2,138,611
Capital outlay	1,096,477	1,225,365	1,266,821	1,319,845	1,128,041
Payments in lieu of taxes	566,274	472,588	984,788	515,367	349,063
Grants and entitlements not restricted					
to specific programs	17,952,080	18,019,970	18,210,293	17,664,962	19,104,616
Investment earnings	332,259	30,630	125,658	62,124	58,911
Miscellaneous	421,053	324,742	270,980	194,817	215,507
Special item	-	 -	 -	 -	 -
Total governmental activities	 57,823,415	 62,068,994	 63,822,793	 65,928,483	 61,651,010
Business-type activities:					
Grants not restricted to specific programs	56,635	48,212	50,644	49,354	44,407
Total business-type activities	 56,635	 48,212	 50,644	 49,354	 44,407
Total business-type activities	 30,033	 70,212	 30,044	 77,334	 77,707
Total primary government	\$ 57,880,050	\$ 62,117,206	\$ 63,873,437	\$ 65,977,837	\$ 61,695,417
Change in Net Position					
Governmental activities	\$ (3,832,586)	\$ 5,222,381	\$ 8,546,647	\$ 12,087,199	\$ 7,437,696
Business-type activities	31,903	97,164	105,130	106,406	119,614
Total primary government	\$ (3,800,683)	\$ 5,319,545	\$ 8,651,777	\$ 12,193,605	\$ 7,557,310

Source: School District financial records.

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
\$	36,431,621	\$	37,602,792	\$	36,458,638	\$	38,615,268	\$	36,956,647
	2,116,209		2,249,137		2,257,774		3,510,815		3,036,407
	1,132,961		1,268,003		1,280,666		1,609,296		1,572,169
	314,000		314,000		314,000		-		-
	19,770,571		20,657,581		21,020,826		18,921,561		18,080,264
	174,389		184,402		303,682		719,784		1,286,547
	251,152		225,537		98,706		112,913		105,816
	511,000		-		-		-		-
	60,701,903		62,501,452		61,734,292		63,489,637		61,037,850
	-		_		_		_		_
\$	60,701,903	\$	62,501,452	\$	61,734,292	\$	63,489,637	\$	61,037,850
\$	3,278,669	\$	3,394,844	\$	(3,478,911)	\$	3,217,591	\$	3,176,175
Ψ.	145,334	7	70,995	+	13,326	7	60,368	4	43,159
\$	3,424,003	\$	3,465,839	\$	(3,465,585)	\$	3,277,959	\$	3,219,334

#### FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014	 2013
General Fund:					
Nonspendable	\$ 135,143	\$ 41,658	\$ 43,680	\$ 41,583	\$ 36,931
Assigned	1,058,137	949,697	1,344,677	860,100	1,026,273
Unassigned	29,656,843	30,597,837	24,668,107	18,603,913	9,179,798
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved	 	 	 	 	 
Total general fund	\$ 30,850,123	\$ 31,589,192	\$ 26,056,464	\$ 19,505,596	\$ 10,243,002
All Other Governmental Funds:					
Nonspendable	\$ 5,285	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,229	\$ 11,322	\$ 10,782
Restricted	1,603,298	2,052,730	2,544,142	3,885,169	4,581,991
Unassigned (deficit)	(92,868)	(112,889)	(25,386)	(15,543)	(27,479)
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved (deficit), reported in:					
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	 	 	 	 	 
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 1,515,715	\$ 1,941,917	\$ 2,520,985	\$ 3,880,948	\$ 4,565,294

Source: School District financial records.

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in 2011, which changed the fund balance classifications.

	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
Ф	25 225	¢	24.022	Ф		\$		Ф	
\$	35,225	\$	34,833	\$	-	Þ	-	\$	-
	884,086		1,220,404		-		-		-
	7,485,045		6,036,453		-		-		-
	-		-		4,487,399		5,553,270		3,673,180
	-		<u>-</u>		3,955,466		7,467,190		8,759,910
\$	8,404,356	\$	7,291,690	\$	8,442,865	\$	13,020,460	\$	12,433,090
\$	21,563	\$	22,726	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	7,951,968		7,131,615		-		-		-
	(41,594)		(20,266)		-		-		-
	-		-		5,255,294		3,943,832		3,902,671
	-		-		324,149		643,950		780,241
	-		-		1,419,192		(635,544)		(908,793)
\$	7,931,937	\$	7,134,075	\$	6,998,635	\$	3,952,238	\$	3,774,119

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Revenues					
From local sources:					
Property taxes	\$ 38,638,804	\$ 43,368,939	\$ 44,766,636	\$ 47,389,754	\$ 42,122,419
Payments in lieu of taxes	566,274	472,588	984,788	515,367	349,063
Tuition	814,892	792,968	641,669	800,280	703,700
Transportation fees	200 201	141.722	20, 600		- 51 470
Earnings on investments Charges for services	309,301 1,264,343	141,723	38,680	57,818	51,472 1,279,995
Extracurricular	857,199	1,208,133 846,655	1,203,390 848,935	1,206,450 849,924	769,849
Classroom materials and fees	338,123	363,532	361,002	346,964	346,101
Other local revenues	628,552	480,490	681,522	1,531,441	452,473
Intergovernmental - Intermediate	1,403,079	1,405,451	1,335,218	1,307,311	1,278,479
Intergovernmental - State	20,166,871	20,174,136	20,366,537	20,072,709	20,078,720
Intergovernmental - Federal	1,716,766	1,649,257	1,693,478	1,760,248	1,856,419
Total revenues	66,704,204	70,903,872	72,921,855	75,838,266	69,288,690
Expenditures					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	27,041,736	26,634,674	27,131,221	27,194,680	26,755,411
Special	9,320,195	8,766,022	8,943,676	8,615,372	6,406,501
Vocational	311,872	290,227	269,533	254,736	241,724
Other	1,261,399	1,285,813	1,290,104	1,283,858	1,211,810
Support services:					
Pupil	4,933,413	4,826,657	4,567,464	4,706,665	4,908,661
Instructional staff	2,100,786	2,171,807	1,988,037	1,846,576	4,319,163
Board of education	78,386	38,630	70,249	41,731	44,201
Administration	4,028,833	3,867,128	3,868,836	4,020,237	4,259,944
Fiscal Business	1,361,659	1,410,151	1,206,874	1,619,261	2,023,839
	613,035	623,359	591,359	559,490	593,078
Operations and maintenance Pupil transportation	5,095,194 4,027,925	4,971,577 3,708,416	4,937,486 3,915,887	4,882,939 3,233,565	4,772,810 3,954,783
Central	531,625	459,386	453,604	525,875	499,551
Operation of non-instructional services:	331,023	437,360	455,004	323,673	499,331
Food service operations	1,537,420	1,397,609	1,388,802	1,365,327	1,435,672
Other non-instructional services	37,412	18,080	11,306	17,864	23,995
Extracurricular activities	1,652,700	1,567,433	1,479,062	1,458,495	1,241,538
Facilities acquisitions and construction	2,095,139	2,025,949	3,367,929	2,312,691	1,002,774
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	340,880
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	1,154,911	1,179,033	1,495,843	3,425,296	3,306,932
Interest and fiscal charges	693,924	725,382	770,613	816,437	847,026
Debt issue costs					302,738
Total expenditures	67,877,564	65,967,333	67,747,885	68,181,095	68,493,031
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,173,360)	4,936,539	5,173,970	7,657,171	795,659
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	1,796,000	1,781,000	1,645,000	1,006,000	1,006,000
Transfers (out)	(1,796,000)	(1,781,000)	(1,645,000)	(1,006,000)	(1,006,000)
Proceeds from sale of assets	8,089	17,121	16,935	2,686	20,674
Capital lease transaction	-	-	-	918,391	-
Software license obligation transaction	-	-	-	-	340,880
Premium on debt issuance	-	-	-	-	64,451
Sale of bonds	-	-	-	-	(21.474.661)
Payment to refunded debt escrow agent Issuance of certificates of participation			<u> </u>		(21,474,661) 18,725,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	8,089	17,121	16,935	921,077	(2,323,656)
Special item					
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,165,271)	\$ 4,953,660	\$ 5,190,905	\$ 8,578,248	\$ (1,527,997)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	2.82%	2.97%	3.52%	6.53%	6.13%
Source: School District financial records.	/	,,,,	2.2.2,0		3.12,V
Dearce: Benedi District intancial feedius.					

	2012	 2011	 2010	2009	 2008
\$	40,745,914	\$ 40,697,004	\$ 39,204,717	\$ 43,210,965	\$ 41,478,391
	314,000	314,000	314,000	-	-
	205,244	102,236	125,137	122,188	70,126
	180,591	33,815 221,277	30,710 384,418	34,300 695,776	23,316 1,284,315
	1,288,685	1,378,231	1,476,715	1,529,079	1,537,243
	1,086,564	911,328	765,723	776,075	812,114
	328,148	302,976	289,526	297,232	294,918
	396,017	332,259	342,666	398,069	425,962
	1,156,822	1,260,719	1,187,368	267,000	220,000
	20,820,684	21,447,166	21,517,696	21,580,927	20,560,306
	2,253,792	 3,752,699	 2,732,027	 1,557,897	 901,987
	68,776,461	 70,753,710	 68,370,703	 70,469,508	 67,608,678
	26,547,675	29,920,213	30,065,006	29,257,245	28,883,870
	6,186,526	7,160,628	6,748,321	6,295,345	6,024,879
	244,846	395,679	405,644	378,932	359,473
	1,327,522	1,394,094	1,024,287	961,250	699,881
	5,026,641	4,744,635	4,739,136	4,600,883	4,230,914
	4,773,005	5,205,729	5,354,574	4,767,246	4,584,820
	49,083	34,423	37,223	43,359	39,191
	4,215,459	4,178,672	4,567,935	4,240,788	4,354,324
	1,488,408	1,482,001	1,662,388	1,786,706	1,311,073
	586,663	573,689	615,677	565,160	529,938
	4,776,440	5,161,634	5,398,265	5,077,949	5,160,851
	3,663,230	3,484,103	4,181,700	3,240,860	3,208,379
	426,422	464,868	530,602	439,754	379,276
	1,543,380	1,572,734	1,748,682	1,736,090	1,662,998
	35,185	51,019	52,563	44,541	31,779
	1,220,646	1,314,292	1,300,036	1,272,230	1,261,363
	1,011,533	1,308,126	2,480,455	1,356,136	4,172,880
	-	-	-	-	-
	1,910,778	1,127,382	639,771	635,534	3,605,373
	2,362,798	3,111,002	3,041,895	3,020,011	3,020,718
		 -	 91,606	-	 -
	67,396,240	 72,684,923	 74,685,766	 69,720,019	 73,521,980
	1,380,221	(1,931,213)	(6,315,063)	749,489	(5,913,302)
	1 224 000	1 220 217	515,476	35,000	220.007
	1,326,000 (1,326,000)	1,229,317 (1,229,317)	(515,476)	(35,000)	230,097 (230,097)
	19,307	61,291	14,393	16,000	(230,097)
	-	854,187	-	-	_
	-	-	-	-	_
	-	-	55,215	-	-
	-	-	4,714,257	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	10.005	 	 4.500.015	 1:005	 
	19,307	 915,478	 4,783,865	 16,000	 
_	511,000	 	 	 	 <u> </u>
\$	1,910,528	\$ (1,015,735)	\$ (1,531,198)	\$ 765,489	\$ (5,913,302)
	6.49%	6.02%	5.05%	5.32%	9.50%

#### ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS

		Real Pro	operty (a)	Tangible Personal Property (b)					Public Utility (c)			
Collection A		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Assessed Value Value			Estimated Actual Value		Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value		
2017	\$	948,759,150	\$ 2,710,740,429	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,461,030	\$	24,174,371	
2016		928,703,860	2,653,439,600		-		-		7,238,320		20,680,914	
2015		919,449,390	2,626,998,257		-		-		7,450,040		21,285,829	
2014		890,931,340	2,545,518,114		-		-		6,390,820		18,259,486	
2013		885,645,250	2,530,415,000		-		-		5,718,170		16,337,629	
2012		880,837,040	2,516,677,257		-		-		4,697,110		13,420,314	
2011		949,773,800	2,713,639,429		-		-		4,990,800		14,259,429	
2010		942,970,570	2,694,201,629		1,485,955		23,775,280		4,820,720		13,773,486	
2009		943,668,810	2,696,196,600		1,468,633		23,498,128		4,906,500		14,018,571	
2008		893,375,820	2,552,502,343		12,800,937		204,814,992		8,617,985		24,622,814	

<sup>(</sup>a) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value and is determined pursuant to the State Tax Commissioner.

<sup>(</sup>b) Tangible personal property is assessed at varying percentages of true value ranging from 0% to 25%.

<sup>(</sup>c) Assumes public utilities are assessed at true value which is 35%.

Total

Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Ι	Total Direct ax Rate	%
\$ 957,220,180	\$ 2,734,914,800	\$	88.43	35.00%
935,942,180	2,674,120,514		88.43	35.00%
926,899,430	2,648,284,086		88.43	35.00%
897,322,160	2,563,777,600		89.01	35.00%
897,322,100	2,303,777,000		69.01	33.00%
891,363,420	2,546,752,629		91.24	35.00%
885,534,150	2,530,097,571		91.33	35.00%
954,764,600	2,727,898,857		86.03	35.00%
949,277,245	2,731,750,394		86.23	34.75%
950,043,943	2,733,713,299		86.20	34.75%
914,794,742	2,781,940,149		86.25	32.88%

#### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES (RATE PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN YEARS

			Overlapp	ing Rates		Direct Rates					
Tax Year/ Collection Year	Government	School	County	City	Total	School Levy	County Levy	City/ Village Township	Valley Fire District	Union Cem. Assoc. of Boston Twp.	Total
2016/2017	Boston Township	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Boston Heights Village	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hudson City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Cuyahoga Falls City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015/2016	Boston Township	-	0.68	-	0.68	88.43	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	120.37
	Boston Heights Village	-	0.68	-	0.68	88.43	14.16	6.10	-	-	108.69
	Hudson City	-	0.68	1.86	2.54	88.43	14.16	7.73	-	-	110.32
	Cuyahoga Falls City	-	0.68	-	0.68	88.43	14.16	11.00	-	-	113.59
2014/2015	Boston Township	-	0.59	-	0.59	88.43	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	120.37
	Boston Heights Village	-	0.59	-	0.59	88.43	14.16	6.10	-	-	108.69
	Hudson City	-	0.59	1.92	2.51	88.43	14.16	7.79	-	-	110.38
	Cuyahoga Falls City	-	0.59	-	0.59	88.43	14.16	11.00	-	-	113.59
2013/2014	Boston Township	0.58	0.59	_	1.17	89.01	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	120.95
	Boston Heights Village	0.58	0.59	_	1.17	89.01	14.16	6.10	-	-	109.27
	Hudson City	0.58	0.59	1.89	3.06	89.01	14.16	7.76	-	-	110.93
	Cuyahoga Falls City	0.58	0.59	-	1.17	89.01	14.16	11.00	-	-	114.17
2012/2013	Boston Township	2.81	0.59	_	3.40	91.24	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	123.18
	Boston Heights Village	2.81	0.59	-	3.40	91.24	14.16	6.10	-	-	111.50
	Hudson City	2.81	0.59	1.94	5.34	91.24	14.16	7.81	-	-	113.21
	Cuyahoga Falls City	2.81	0.59	-	3.40	91.24	14.16	11.00	-	-	116.40
2011/2012	Boston Township	2.90	0.59	-	3.49	91.33	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	123.27
	Boston Heights Village	2.90	0.59	-	3.49	91.33	14.16	6.10	-	-	111.59
	Hudson City	2.90	0.59	2.10	5.59	91.33	14.16	7.97	-	-	113.46
	Cuyahoga Falls City	2.90	0.59	-	3.49	91.33	14.16	11.00	-	-	116.49
2010/2011	Boston Township	2.50	0.59	-	3.09	86.03	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	117.97
	Boston Heights Village	2.50	0.59	-	3.09	86.03	14.16	6.10	-	-	106.29
	Hudson City	2.50	0.59	2.05	5.14	86.03	14.16	7.22	-	-	107.41
	Cuyahoga Falls City	2.50	0.59	-	3.09	86.03	14.16	11.00	-	-	111.19
2009/2010	Boston Township	2.70	0.48	-	3.18	86.23	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	118.17
	Boston Heights Village	2.70	0.48	-	3.18	86.23	14.16	6.10	-	-	106.49
	Hudson City	2.70	0.48	1.90	5.08	86.23	14.16	7.07	-	-	107.46
	Cuyahoga Falls City	2.70	0.48	-	3.18	86.23	14.16	11.00	-	-	111.39
2008/2009	Boston Township	2.66	0.41	-	3.07	86.20	14.16	7.98	8.80	1.00	118.14
	Boston Heights Village	2.66	0.41	-	3.07	86.20	14.16	6.60	-	-	106.96
	Hudson City	2.66	0.41	2.00	5.07	86.20	14.16	7.17	-	-	107.53
	Cuyahoga Falls City	2.66	0.41	-	3.07	86.20	14.16	11.00	-	-	111.36
2007/2008	Boston Township	2.72	0.42	-	3.14	86.25	14.26	7.98	8.80	1.00	118.29
	Boston Heights Village	2.72	0.42	-	3.14	86.25	14.26	6.60	-	-	107.11
	Hudson City	2.72	0.42	2.11	5.25	86.25	14.26	7.28	-	-	107.79
	Cuyahoga Falls City	2.72	0.42	-	3.14	86.25	14.26	11.00	-	-	111.51

# PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND DECEMBER 31, 2007

	Decem						
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value				
		1	0.00%				
		2	0.00%				
		3	0.00%				
		4	0.00%				
		5	0.00%				
		6	0.00%				
		7	0.00%				
		8	0.00%				
		9	0.00%				
		10	0.00%				
Total	\$ -	- =	0.00%				
		December 31, 200	07				

Taxpayer	 Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value		
Little Tikes	\$ 5,777,110	1	0.62%	
FabriCenters of America, Inc	3,668,420	2	0.39%	
Title Guarantee & Trust Co. Trustee	3,363,440	3	0.36%	
Albrecht, Inc	1,989,910	4	0.21%	
Leohr Douglas C. Trustee	1,961,620	5	0.21%	
SAI Living Hudson, Inc.	1,869,480	6	0.20%	
Kobelco Stewart Bolling, Inc.	1,808,060	7	0.19%	
Alltel Service Corp.	1,738,280	8	0.19%	
Leohr Douglas C. Trustee	1,616,660	9	0.17%	
Hudson MOB LLC	1,549,020	10	0.17%	
Total	\$ 25,342,000		2.71%	

### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Curre Levy		Delinquent Levy	Total Levy	Current Collection	Percent of Current Levy Collected
2016/2017	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
2015/2016 (a)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2014/2015	47,58	81,891	2,045,216	49,627,107	46,698,052	98.14%
2013/2014	47,46	66,864	3,154,378	50,621,242	45,987,842	96.88%
2012/2013	49,05	50,090	3,309,349	52,359,439	47,415,431	96.67%
2011/2012	48,57	70,508	3,531,347	52,101,855	46,783,723	96.32%
2010/2011	44,56	54,731	4,788,842	49,353,573	42,622,064	95.64%
2009/2010	44,49	90,221	4,041,672	48,531,893	42,948,809	96.54%
2008/2009	44,63	39,956	3,841,881	48,481,837	42,756,369	95.78%
2007/2008	44,90	02,415	3,138,748	48,041,163	43,254,802	96.33%

<sup>(</sup>a) Information for 2015/2016 is not available

 Delinquent Collection	Total Collection	Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy
\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
n/a	n/a	n/a
883,839	47,581,891	95.88%
1,479,022	47,466,864	93.77%
1,634,659	49,050,090	93.68%
1,786,784	48,570,507	93.22%
1,150,492	43,772,556	88.69%
1,541,412	44,490,221	91.67%
1,883,587	44,639,956	92.08%
1,647,611	44,902,413	93.47%

### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### **Governmental Activities**

Fiscal Year	(a) General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Software License Obligation	(a) Total Primary Government	(b) Percentage of Personal Income	(b) Per Capita	(b) Per ADM
2017	\$ 18,631,599	\$ 355,113	\$ -	\$ 18,986,712	0.01551365	\$ 853	\$ 4,074
2016	19,608,257	540,024	-	20,148,281	1.71%	898	4,327
2015	20,559,916	712,899	61,158	21,333,973	1.81%	950	4,640
2014	21,786,574	874,520	175,380	22,836,474	2.00%	1,016	4,946
2013	24,933,232	367,512	283,549	25,584,293	2.30%	1,146	5,466
2012	28,930,317	537,113	-	29,467,430	2.74%	1,328	6,205
2011	31,677,808	697,927	-	32,375,735	3.05%	1,454	6,621
2010	34,185,325	-	-	34,185,325	3.12%	1,485	6,876
2009	31,360,374	-	-	31,360,374	3.31%	1,354	6,383
2008	33,096,173	-	-	33,096,173	3.49%	1,429	6,372

#### **Sources:**

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes certificates of participation. See notes to the financial statements regarding the District's outstanding debt information.

<sup>(</sup>b) See schedule "Demographic and Economic Statistic, Last Ten Fiscal Years" for personal income, population and enrollment information.

### RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds (a)		Fiscal Obligation		Restri	Balances cted for Service	Net al Obligation Outstanding	Percenta Actual Ta Value Proper	xable of	Per Capita
2017	\$ 18	,631,599	\$	-	\$ 18,631,599		0.68%	\$ 837		
2016	19	,608,257		-	19,608,257		0.73%	874		
2015	20	,559,916		-	20,559,916		0.78%	916		
2014	21	,786,574		(302,335)	21,484,239		0.84%	956		
2013	24	,933,232	(	1,311,307)	23,621,925		0.93%	1,058		
2012	28	,930,317	(4	1,469,722)	24,460,595		0.97%	1,103		
2011	31	,677,808	(3	3,828,701)	27,849,107		1.02%	1,251		
2010	34	,185,325	(3	3,730,347)	30,454,978		1.11%	1,323		
2009	31	,360,374	(3	3,661,877)	27,698,497		1.01%	1,196		
2008	33	,096,173	(:	3,449,296)	29,646,877		1.07%	1,280		

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes certificates of participation. Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Direct Debt and Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Direct debt:			
Hudson City School District	\$ 18,986,712 (a)	100.00%	\$ 18,986,712
Total direct debt	18,986,712		18,986,712
Overlapping debt:			
City of Hudson	35,424,667	99.62%	35,290,053
City of Cuyahoga Falls	6,465,000	3.19%	206,234
Summit County	55,365,000	8.23%	4,556,540
Boston Heights Village	3,835,000	53.12%	2,037,152
Total overlapping debt	101,089,667		42,089,979
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 120,076,379		\$ 61,076,691

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

**Note:** The District's share of the overlapping debt is calculated as the debt outstanding for each noted governmental unit multiplied by the estimated percentage applicable to the District. The percentage applicable to the District is calculated as the assessed valuation of the District's area contained within the noted governmental unit divided by the total assessed valuation of the governmental unit.

(a) Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Unvoted Debt Limit	Voted Debt Limit	Total Debt Applicable to Limit	Debt Service Available Balance	Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Voted Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2017	\$957,220	\$ 86,149,816	\$ 18,555,000	\$ -	\$ 18,555,000	\$ 67,594,816	21.54%
2016	935,942	84,234,796	19,525,000	-	19,525,000	64,709,796	23.18%
2015	926,899	83,420,949	20,470,000	-	20,470,000	62,950,949	24.54%
2014	897,322	80,758,994	21,690,000	302,335	21,387,665	59,371,329	26.48%
2013	891,363	80,222,708	24,830,000	1,311,307	23,518,693	56,704,015	29.32%
2012	885,534	79,698,074	28,885,000	4,469,722	24,415,278	55,282,796	30.63%
2011	891,363	85,479,642	30,634,964	3,828,701	26,806,263	58,673,379	31.36%
2010	947,791	85,301,216	31,606,086	3,730,347	27,875,739	57,425,477	32.68%
2009	948,337	85,350,292	27,531,600	3,661,877	23,869,723	61,480,569	27.97%
2008	897,950	80,815,484	28,167,134	3,449,296	24,717,838	56,097,646	30.59%
Legal Debt	t Margin Calc	ulation for Fiscal Y	Year 2017				
Assessed va	alue				\$ 957,220,180		
	(9% of assessed	,			86,149,816		
	ervice fund equapplicable to lin	•			(18,555,000)		
Legal debt	margin				\$ 67,594,816		

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer and District financial records

**Note:** Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for voted debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			Per Capita			Unem	ployment Ra	tes (c)
Fiscal		Personal	Personal	Median	School	Summit		United
Year	Population (a)	Income (a)	Income (a)	Age (a)	Enrollment (b)	County	Ohio (d)	States (d)
2017	22,251	\$ 1,223,871,753	\$ 55,003	41.3	4,661	5.3%	5.0%	4.4%
2016	22,437	1,179,916,956	52,588	41.3	4,656	4.9%	5.0%	4.9%
2015	22,448	1,180,495,424	52,588	41.3	4,598	5.0%	5.2%	5.3%
2014	22,474	1,143,881,652	50,898	41.3	4,617	5.5%	5.5%	6.1%
2013	22,323	1,111,283,586	49,782	41.3	4,681	7.1%	7.2%	7.6%
2012	22,182	1,074,141,168	48,424	41.3	4,749	7.1%	7.2%	8.2%
2011	22,262	1,060,472,632	47,636	41.3	4,890	8.7%	8.8%	9.2%
2010	23,026	1,096,866,536	47,636	41.3	4,972	9.4%	10.5%	9.5%
2009	23,154	947,345,910	40,915	38.9	4,913	10.5%	11.1%	9.5%
2008	23,154	947,345,910	40,915	38.9	5,194	6.2%	6.6%	5.5%

#### Sources/Notes:

<sup>(</sup>a) U.S. Census Bureau; City of Hudson estimates for the calendar year prior to the fiscal year listed (information is available on a calendar year basis only). Median age is from the latest census.

<sup>(</sup>b) District records

<sup>(</sup>c) June Ohio Labor Market Information, Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

<sup>(</sup>d) Seasonally adjusted

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND DECEMBER 31, 2007

	<b>December 31, 2016</b>						
Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total City Employment					
Jo-Ann Stores Supply Chain	1,533	8.61%					
Allstate Insurance Company	1,375	7.73%					
Hudson City School District	965	5.42%					
Little Tikes Company	511	2.87%					
City of Hudson	386	2.17%					
Laurel Lake Retirement Community	297	1.67%					
Western Reserve Academy	252	1.42%					
WBC Group LLC	212	1.19%					
Universal Screen Arts Inc.	151	0.85%					
Wolters Kluwer Clinical Drug	138	0.78%					
Total	5,820	32.71%					
Total Employment within the City	17,797						
	Decemb	er 31, 2007					
Employer	Employees						
Allstate Insurance Company	1,200						
Jo-Ann Stores Inc.	1,150						
Hudson City School District	660						
Little Tikes Company	400						
Windstream Communications Inc.	360						
Laurel Lake Retirement Community	350						
City of Hudson	151						
Western Reserve Academy	150						

Source: City of Hudson records.

Universal Screen Arts

Lexi-Comp Inc.

Total

**Notes:** The total city employment for 2007 was not available. Information is available on a calendar year basis only.

130

125

4,676

#### STAFFING STATISTICS FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) BY TYPE AND FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Туре	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Professional Staff:										
Teaching Staff:										
Elementary	113	111	106	109	116	116	128	135	138	135
Middle	69	68	76	67	69	71	82	83	83	82
High	95	93	93	95	94	99	106	109	111	107
Tutors	21	28	29	25	20	19	19	18	23	25
Others	4	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	2	4
Administration:										
District	26	25	25	25	25	26	27	29	28	30
Auxiliary Positions:										
Counselors	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12
Speech	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	10	13	9
Mental Health Specialists	7	7	11	10	8	6	7	7	7	7
Other	32	33	27	29	27	27	29	28	31	29
Support Staff:										
Secretarial	44	45	44	45	48	46	46	46	49	51
Aides	93	92	91	90	92	89	94	91	95	88
Hall monitor/Security	11	11	10	13	11	11	11	10	10	11
Food service	20	19	19	21	21	21	23	23	26	26
Custodial	30	31	31	32	32	34	33	33	32	33
Maintenance	8	10	10	10	9	10	10	10	10	10
Other	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
Total	597	600	599	600	600	604	642	650	673	663
Function	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Instruction:	225	227	221	222	22.5	220	251	245	2.60	2.62
Regular	225	227	231	223	226	228	254	265	268	262
Special	72	72	72	73	73	76	78	77	84	84
Vocational	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Other	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	2	4
Support Services:	40	4.77	<b>~</b> 0		40	4.5	<b>~</b> 0	40		4.5
Pupil	48	47	50	54	49	47	50	48	52	47
Instructional staff	118	119	111	109	109	107	112	110	115	109
Administration	57	57	58	61	65	64	64	64	66	70
Fiscal	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
Business	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Operations and maintenance	39	42	41	43	41	44	43	43	43	44
Central	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Food service	20	20	20	21	21	21	23	23	26	26
Total Governmental Activities	597	600	599	600	600	604	642	650	673	663

Source: School District records

### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Instruction: Regular and Special Enrollment (students) Graduates	4,661 391	4,656 401	4,598 410	4,617 398	4,681 405	4,749 416	4,890 427	4,972 438	4,913 413	5,194 419
Support services: Administration Student attendance rate	96.00%	95.80%	96.20%	96.30%	96.00%	96.40%	96.10%	95.90%	96.10%	96.20%
Food service operations: Number of students with free or reduced lunches	254	218	243	249	241	231	245	195	174	84

Source: District records and Ohio Department of Education

#### CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014	 2013
Land	\$ 1,032,204	\$ 1,032,204	\$ 1,032,204	\$ 1,032,204	\$ 1,032,204
Construction in progress	-	-	322,179	523,955	-
Land improvements	4,482,595	4,568,776	4,325,124	4,329,314	4,375,993
Buildings and improvements	46,896,497	46,598,621	46,912,197	45,605,270	45,512,554
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3,191,443	3,478,148	3,414,797	3,425,574	3,098,322
Vehicles	1,431,092	1,280,307	1,252,617	1,138,088	1,131,940
Computer software	 25,245	 31,663	 123,301	 243,345	 352,637
Total Governmental Activities					
Capital Assets, net	\$ 57,059,076	\$ 56,989,719	\$ 57,382,419	\$ 56,297,750	\$ 55,503,650

**Source:** School District financial records.

**Note:** Amounts above are presented net of accumulated depreciation.

 2012	2011		2011 2010		 2009	2008		
\$ 1,032,204	\$	1,032,204	\$	1,032,204	\$ 1,032,204	\$	1,032,204	
_		-		1,614,430	-		-	
705,203		620,291		654,617	728,050		579,437	
44,852,263		45,681,260		44,641,696	45,883,889		46,621,347	
2,880,583		2,622,006		1,892,296	2,033,947		1,912,037	
1,299,524		1,127,057		699,189	802,775		901,250	
 		-		-	_		-	
\$ 50,769,777	\$	51,082,818	\$	50,534,432	\$ 50,480,865	\$	51,046,275	

### SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Evamere Elementary							
Square feet	59,847	59,847	59,847	59,847	59,847	59,847	59,847
Enrollment	594	580	563	556	518	568	564
McDowell Elementary							
Square feet	56,800	56,800	56,800	56,800	56,800	56,800	56,800
Enrollment	327	317	288	344	287	329	330
Ellsworth Hill Elementary							
Square feet	64,411	64,411	64,411	64,411	64,411	64,411	64,411
Enrollment	381	390	364	328	405	352	396
East Woods School							
Square feet	139,900	139,900	139,900	139,900	139,900	139,900	139,900
Enrollment	663	683	661	660	688	679	718
Hudson Middle School							
Square feet	190,432	190,432	190,432	190,432	190,432	190,432	190,432
Enrollment	1,122	1,081	1,101	1,089	1,121	1,165	1,193
Hudson High School							
Square feet	342,620	342,620	342,620	342,620	342,620	342,620	342,620
Enrollment	1,574	1,605	1,621	1,640	1,662	1,656	1,689

Source: District records

#### **Notes:**

Evamere Elementary School's enrollment includes Kindergarten students attending on a half-time basis.

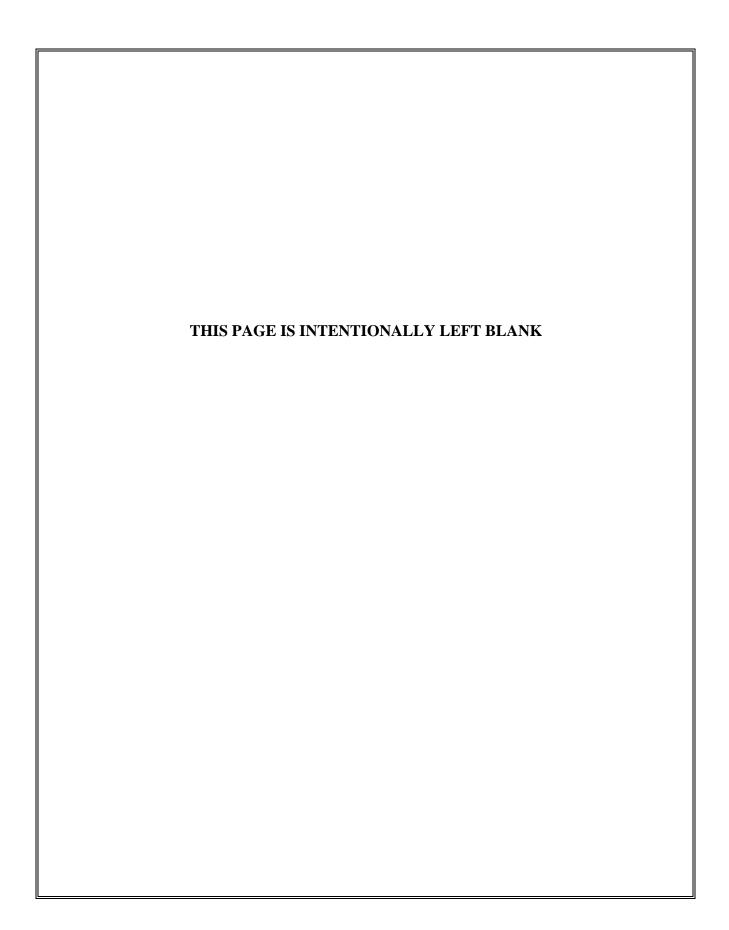
2010	2009	2008
59,847	59,847	59,847
566	606	599
56,800	56,800	56,800
319	366	372
64,411	64,411	64,411
402	388	415
139,900	139,900	139,900
747	757	788
190,432	190,432	190,432
1,192	1,238	1,255
342,620	342,620	342,620
1,746	1,757	1,765

### TEACHER STATISTICS AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

Degree	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Total	Pay Range
Degree	Teachers	Total	1 ay Kange
Associates and/or High School Diploma	1	0.36%	(a)
Bachelor's Degree	32	11.55%	\$41,517 - \$80,012
Master's Degree	242	87.36%	\$45,291 - \$99,641
Ph.D.	2	0.72%	\$51,328 - \$103,793
-	277	100.00%	
Years of Experience	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Total	
0 - 5	49	17.69%	
6 - 10	46	16.61%	
11 and over	182	65.70%	
_	277	100.00%	

Source: School District Personnel Records

<sup>(</sup>a) The salary schedule contained in the current teachers' union collective bargaining agreement does not recognize degrees less than a bachelor's.



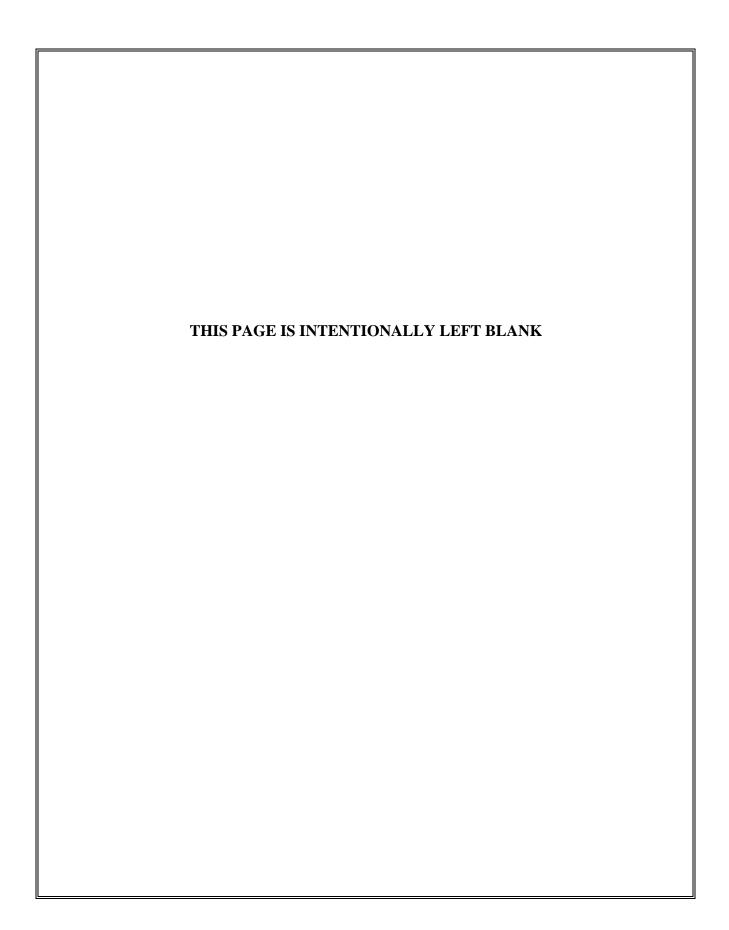
#### OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	General Government			Governmental	l Acti	vities			
Fiscal Year	Exp	enditures (a)	Cost per pupil	E	expenses (a)	Cost per pupil		Enrollment	Percent Change
2017	\$	66,028,729	\$ 14,166	\$	69,695,360	\$	14,953	4,661	0.11%
2016		64,062,918	13,759		64,727,232		13,902	4,656	1.26%
2015		65,481,429	14,241		63,101,112		13,724	4,598	-0.41%
2014		63,939,362	13,849		62,998,894		13,645	4,617	-1.37%
2013		64,339,073	13,745		65,900,682		14,078	4,681	-1.43%
2012		63,122,664	13,292		62,972,686		13,260	4,749	-2.88%
2011		68,446,539	13,997		66,530,575		13,605	4,890	-1.65%
2010		70,912,494	14,262		71,168,613		14,314	4,972	1.20%
2009		66,064,474	13,447		65,844,328		13,402	4,913	-5.41%
2008		66,895,889	12,879		65,450,964		12,601	5,194	-2.73%

Source: District records

<sup>(</sup>a) Debt Service totals have been excluded.

Teaching Staff	Student Attendance Percentage
342	95.90%
338	95.80%
342	96.20%
342	96.30%
342	96.00%
345	96.40%
381	96.10%
397	95.90%
399	96.10%
392	96.20%





#### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

**CERTIFIED FEBRUARY 20, 2018**